

**MONKEY ISLAND  
DISAPPOINTS**

THE #1 PC GAMES MAGAZINE FOR 20 YEARS

**COMPUTER** ZIFF DAVIS

# GAMING WORLD

COUNTDOWN  
TO ISSUE 200  
**1**

## HOT GAMES, HOT SECRETS

KILL everything  
in **BALDUR'S GATE II**

DOMINATE everyone  
in **MECHWARRIOR 4**

SUREFIRE STRATEGIES  
for 18 Top Games



# Look Out X-MEN

## MEET FREEDOM FORCE

This could be the comic book  
game we've been waiting for!

2/2001 • ISSUE 199 • [cgw.gamespot.com](http://cgw.gamespot.com)



One for all.





**Get \$10 back**

by mail when you buy *THE CELL*<sup>™</sup> DVD and *TRIBES 2*. See *TRIBES 2* box or [www.sierrastudios.com](http://www.sierrastudios.com) for details. Offer expires 5/31/01.

**COMING SOON**



Animated Violence

**SIERRA**  
STUDIOS

**DYNAMIX**  
A JIGZAG COMPANY

© 2000, 2001 Sierra On-Line, Inc. Dynamix is a registered trademark of Dynamix, Inc. *TRIBES 2* and Sierra Studios are trademarks of Sierra On-Line, Inc. All Rights Reserved. © 2000 New Line Home Video, Inc. *THE CELL* is a trademark of New Line Home Video. All Rights Reserved.



# All for one.



**Experience strength in numbers firsthand**

with unparalleled team-based gaming in awesome panoramic environments. TRIBES 2 offers truly dynamic team play, allowing you to change your role, armor, vehicle, weapons and even your tactics in real time. So go ahead, choose a side. Just remember, you'll die without a little help from your friends.



Team combat on an epic scale

# TRIBES™

[www.tribes2.com](http://www.tribes2.com)

# 2



# THE BROTHERHOOD OF STEEL™ YOUR ONLY STRATEGY.



contains ran away  
televisions most  
ntoshes marries t  
away, but the s  
nerated five  
ends in

two  
ns, and  
two v



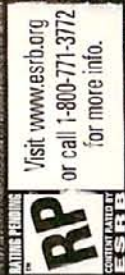
# JOIN NOW

**SUBMIT TO THE BROTHERHOOD.  
FIGHT WITH THE BROTHERHOOD.  
CONQUER FOR THE BROTHERHOOD.**

VISIT YOUR LOCAL RECRUITING STATION AT [WWW.JOINBROTHERHOODOFSTEEL.COM](http://WWW.JOINBROTHERHOODOFSTEEL.COM)



A POST-NUCLEAR TACTICAL COMBAT GAME



Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org)  
or call 1-800-771-3772  
for more info.

MICRO FORTE

BY GAMES FOR GAMERS

Falout Tactics: Brotherhood of Steel © 2000 Interplay Entertainment Corp. All Rights Reserved. Interplay, the Interplay logo, By Games For Gamers, 14° East, the 14° East logo, Falout, Falout Tactics: Brotherhood of Steel are trademarks of Interplay Entertainment Corp. All Rights Reserved. Micro Forte and the Micro Forte logo are trademarks of Micro Forte Inc. All other trademarks and copyrights are the property of their respective owners.

# If the pressure doesn't



© 2000 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Sierra and Sierra Studios are trademarks of Sierra On-Line, Inc. Papyrus™ and the Papyrus logo are trademarks of Papyrus Design Group, Inc. NASCAR® Racing is officially licensed by NASCAR®. NASCAR® is a registered trademark of the National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing, Inc. Bristol Motor Speedway® including name, likeness, logos, and event names and logos are registered trademarks of Speedway Motorsports, Inc. Officially licensed product of Speedway Motorsports, Inc. ©1999. www.GoSpeedway.com The name and likeness of the #1 Perinzoil stock car and Steve McQueen are licensed with Dale Earnhardt, Inc. The Valvoline® Trademarks, Roush Racing and Mark Martin's Name and/or Likeness Used by Authority of Roush Racing, Livonia, MI. The 'Exide' Trademarks, Roush Racing and Jeff Burton's Name and/or Likeness Used by Authority of Roush Racing, Livonia, MI. KODAK, MAX and Trademark are trademarks of Eastman Kodak Company used under license. Quality Care and Ford Credit used under license from Ford Motor Company. Dale Jarrett and Robert Yates Racing trademarks are used under license. Licensed by Rusty Wallace, Inc. and Penske Racing South Inc. Jasper Engines & Transmissions, Trademark: Robert Presley name signature and likeness of the #77 Jasper Motorsports Team and Race Car are used under license granted by Jasper Motorsports, LLC. The likeness of the #31 race car, the RCR checkered flag logo, and the stylized '31' are the trademarks of Richard Childress Racing Enterprises, Inc. and along with the likeness and signature of Mike Skinner (trademarks of Mike Skinner) and the TEAM LOWE'S and Lowe's Home Improvement Warehouse trademarks (trademarks of Lowe's Companies) are used under license from Richard Childress Racing Enterprises, Inc. John Andretti officially licensed by Petty Marketing Company, LLC. STP® mark used under license. 76 Fuel name and logos used under permission of Tosco Marketing Company. Any other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ® designates trademarks registered in the USA which may be registered in certain other countries.

PLAYING PENDING  
**RP**  
ESRB

Visit [www.esrb.com](http://www.esrb.com)  
or call 1-800-771-3137  
for more info.



get you, the physics will.



**NASCAR**  
*Racing 4*

**PAPYRUS**  
RACING

**SIERRA**  
STUDIOS

[www.nascar.com](http://www.nascar.com) [www.nascarracing4.com](http://www.nascarracing4.com)

# "Conquest is easy. Control is not."

— James T. Kirk, stardate unknown

## Your private little war is over.

It's a boundless galaxy where players from across the globe struggle for control of one sector at a time. A continuous online matching system reflects the current state of the campaign as 8 races battle for dominance. Choose your species, choose your ships, and choose your friends wisely!

- A vast single player campaign with 75 missions to explore.
- Starships come to life with real-time damage texturing and dynamic lighting from weapons, explosions and stars.
- 8 Empires are yours to command or oppose with over 1,000 controllable ships including new fighters, escorts, patrol ships, carriers and returning favorites like the Federation Heavy Cruisers.
- 2 new races with horrifying new weapons: The Mirak Star League and their devastating missile technology and the mysterious forces of the Interstellar Concordium.



Animated Violence

[www.interplay.com/sfc2](http://www.interplay.com/sfc2) • [www.startrek.com](http://www.startrek.com)

STAR TREK: Starfleet Command © Volume II: Empires at War™ Software © 2000 Interplay Entertainment Corp. All Rights Reserved. TM, ® & © 2000 Paramount Pictures. STAR TREK and related elements are trademarks of Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. Elements based upon the board games created by Amarillo Design Bureau © 1977 - 2000. Interplay, the Interplay logo, "By Gamers, For Gamers," 14 East and the 14 East logo are trademarks of Interplay Entertainment Corp. Taldren and the Taldren logo are trademarks of Taldren, Inc. Exclusively licensed and distributed by Interplay Entertainment Corp. All other trademarks and copyrights are the property of their respective owners.

S T A R T R E K  
STARFLEET COMMAND<sup>®</sup>

V O L U M E I I

EMPIRES  
AT WAR<sup>™</sup>





**TEEN**  
**T**  
CONTENT RATED BY  
ESRB

Comic Mischief  
Suggestive Themes  
Use of Tobacco  
and Alcohol

© 2000 LucasArts Entertainment Company LLC. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. Escape from Monkey Island and its characters are registered trademarks or trademarks of LucasArts Entertainment Company LLC. All rights reserved.



FINALLY,  
A SOFTWARE  
PIRATE  
YOU CAN  
TRUST



ESCAPE FROM  
**MONKEY  
ISLAND**™



LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY PRESENTS

AN OFF-BEAT ADVENTURE OF PIRATEY PROPORTIONS

STARRING GUYBRUSH THREEWOOD ELAINE MARLEY-THREEWOOD CHARLES L. CHARLES  
OZZIE MANDRILL THE ULTIMATE INSULT AND LOTS O' MONKEYS

FOR WINDOWS 95/98 - 3D HARDWARE REQUIRED

[monkey4.lucasarts.com](http://monkey4.lucasarts.com)

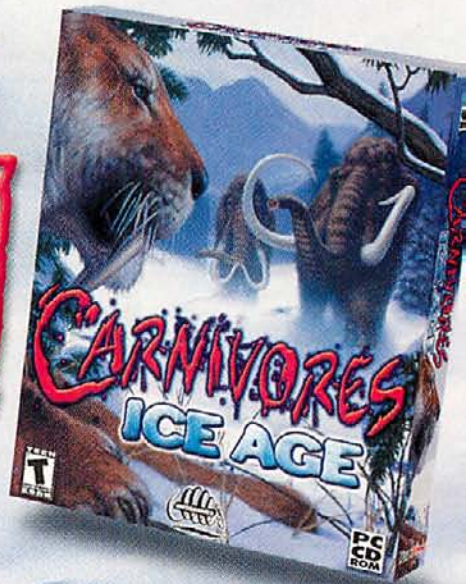


You just felt a chill...  
but it's not from the cold.

# CARNIVORES™ ICE AGE



If you liked the taste of Carnivores™ and Carnivores™ 2 -  
try taking a bite out of this!



Another time, another planet, another type of killer.  
Reach for your weapons, or run for your life, as you begin your  
adventure on a chilling journey in an Ice Age world.  
Take on prehistoric creatures of *mammoth* proportion. Get ready,  
'cause here they come, saber-tooth tigers, wild boars and more!  
Are you up for the hunt?



WIZARD Works  
www.wizardworks.com



©2000 Action Forms, Ltd. Published and distributed by The WizardWorksGroup, Inc. An Infogrames, Inc. company.  
All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



TEEN (13+)  
ANIMATED BLOOD  
ANIMATED VIOLENCE

## Strategy Spectacular

72

Looking for help beating your favorite games? Who isn't? You can count on your friendly neighborhood game gurus at *CGW* to help you out with the latest tips, tricks, and strategies to get you over the hump.

## Freedom Force

64

By day, we may be mild-mannered game editors. By night, we dream of living in a world where wearing a cape and tights in a dark alley won't get us arrested. We think we've found the answer to our superdreams.



## 46 Games | Art | Culture

It's just a matter of time before games are recognized as legitimate art. Of course, that hasn't stopped some artists from already recognizing the potential of game-style graphics.



## 62 Hall of Fame

In an ephemeral medium, it's important to recognize the classics and give them a forum in which to be remembered. This month, we induct two games and a legendary programmer into the hallowed halls.

### INSIDE GAMING

124

#### Reinforcements Arrive

Tactical Sims by Raphael Liberatore .....124

#### TF2 a FPSRTS? WTF?

Strategy by Robert Coffey .....126

#### DEUS EX Storms Europe

Roleplaying by Desslock .....127

#### Graphics Shmaphics

Sports by Tom Price .....128

#### Halfwits With Guns

Action by Thierry Nguyen .....129

#### Squad's Labors Lost

Wargames by Bruce Geryk .....132

Visit [www.starpeace.net](http://www.starpeace.net)  
JOIN A WORLD ON-LINE



# STARPEACE

EPISODE 1 RISE OF THE TYCOONS



  
MONTE CRISTO  
THE MANAGEMENT GAMES COMPANY  
[www.montecristogames.com](http://www.montecristogames.com)





Games we're looking forward to playing in 2001; the first UO Faire; Digital Anvil founder takes flight on a WING COMMANDER and a prayer; EVERQUEST suicide hoax; plus Pipeline, Reality Check, Top 40, and more.

## PREVIEWS

### Hotshots .....48

Quick looks at PLANETSIDA, SERIOUS SAM, STRONGHOLD, and ICEWIND DALE: HEART OF WINTER.

#### PLANETSIDA



### Morrowind .....52

After four years, Bethesda finally comes through with a follow-up to DAGGERFALL. Is it good enough to compete with the latest RPG heavyweights?

### Clive Barker's Undying .....56

The master of the macabre enters the computer gaming fray.

## ON THE COVER

Where to find the stuff on the cover...

96

72

30

64



## 118 HARDWARE

Dave evangelizes Dolby 5.1 sound for games; Loyd looks at Intel's new set of wireless peripherals; plus Tech Medics and Killer Rigs.

## 95 REVIEWS

Escape From Monkey Island...96

Sacrifice.....98

Tony Hawk Pro Skater 2.....100

Zeus .....102

Gunman Chronicles.....103

Delta Force 3 .....104

FIFA 2001 .....105

Wizards & Warriors.....108

4x4 Evolution .....110

Sudden Strike.....111

Space Empires IV .....112

Links 2001 .....113

Devil Inside.....114

Jet Fighter 4 .....115



## GAMER'S EDGE

Gamer's Edge will return next month.

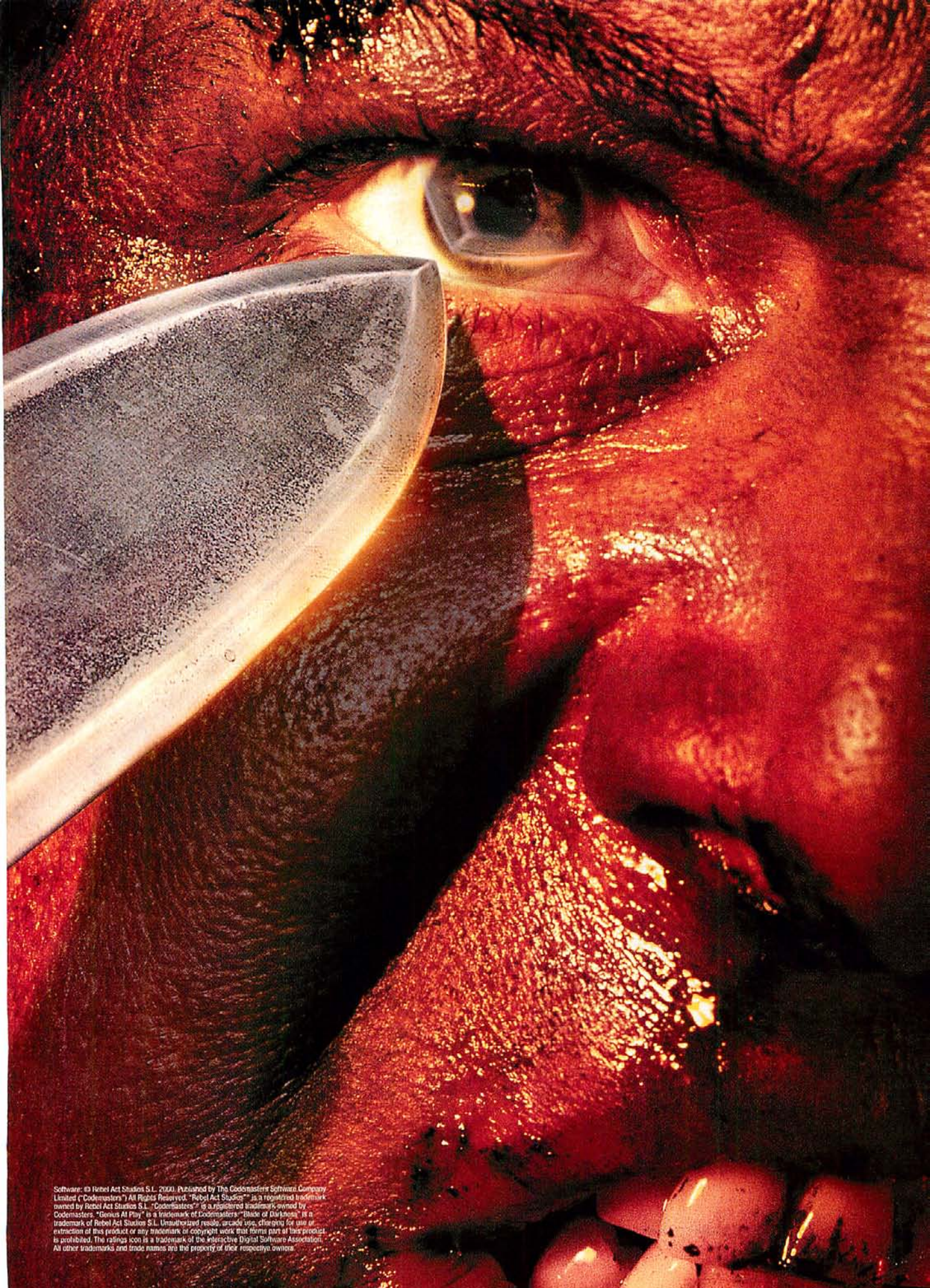
## THE USUALS

**21 George Jones**  
George's Top 10 games of all time.

**23 Letters**  
Gamers go postal.

**134 Index of Advertisers**  
In case you can't find the ads.

**136 Greenspeak**  
Jeff is a cranky old fart. What else is new?



Software: © Rebel Act Studios S.L. 2000. Published by The Codemasters Software Company Limited ("Codemasters") All Rights Reserved. "Rebel Act Studios" is a registered trademark owned by Rebel Act Studios S.L. "Codemasters" is a registered trademark owned by Codemasters. "Genius At Play" is a trademark of Codemasters. "Blade of Darkness" is a trademark of Rebel Act Studios S.L. Unauthorized resale, arcade use, cloning for use or extraction of this product or any trademark or copyright work that forms part of this product is prohibited. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All other trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective owners.

**WARNING**  
This game features explicit  
blood, gore and violence throughout.  
Some players may find this disturbing.

# BEYOND BRUTAL.

Go medieval on your enemy's ass, battling and brutalizing in the most visually intense and shockingly realistic combat scenes ever created for the PC.

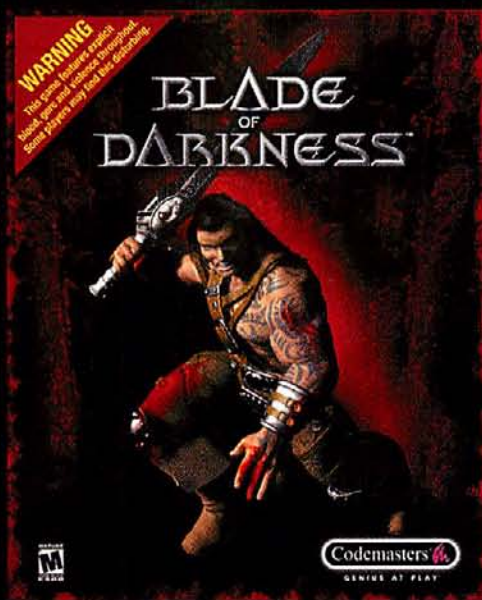


Utilize an intuitive, in-depth fighting system as you maim foes with over 100 moves and combos—even attacking them with their own severed limbs.

Unleash your might with over 100 viciously lethal hand-to-hand weapons as four distinct characters, each trained in specific areas of combat.



Experience stunning animation, superb physics and lighting effects, complex enemy A.I., and intricate 3-D environments via a revolutionary 3-D engine.



rebel act  
www.rebelact.com

CODEMASTERS.COM  
**Codemasters**  
GENIUS AT PLAY



# AN INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION IN A WORLD of MAGIC

© 2000 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Sierra, Sierra Studios and Arcanum are trademarks of Sierra On-Line, Inc. The Troika logo is a registered trademark of Troika Games, LLC.

**Danger awaits**, hardy traveler, in the turbulent lands of Arcanum! Prepare potion or pistol, for armament is a must! Encounter more than 500 friends and fiends of the oddest sort on dozens of quests and campaigns. Travel alone through this massive realm,

or invite companions to join you online. And for those with discriminating taste, we sport the most advanced role-playing system ever created in this or any other reality.



Brigands beware! Eighty spells in 16 Colleges are at your disposal, while the mechanically inclined can construct wonders of the age with 56 technological degrees from eight disciplines.



An epic story with multiple paths ensures you'll never play a single or multiplayer game the same way twice. Or create your very own online campaigns with the Arcanum World Editor.



Dozens of quests and a limitless character design let you decide the destiny of your character, be it elf, half-ogre or other sundry races.



Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org)  
or call 1-800-771-3772  
for more info.



[www.arcanum1.com](http://www.arcanum1.com)



NO MAGES  
ALLOWED

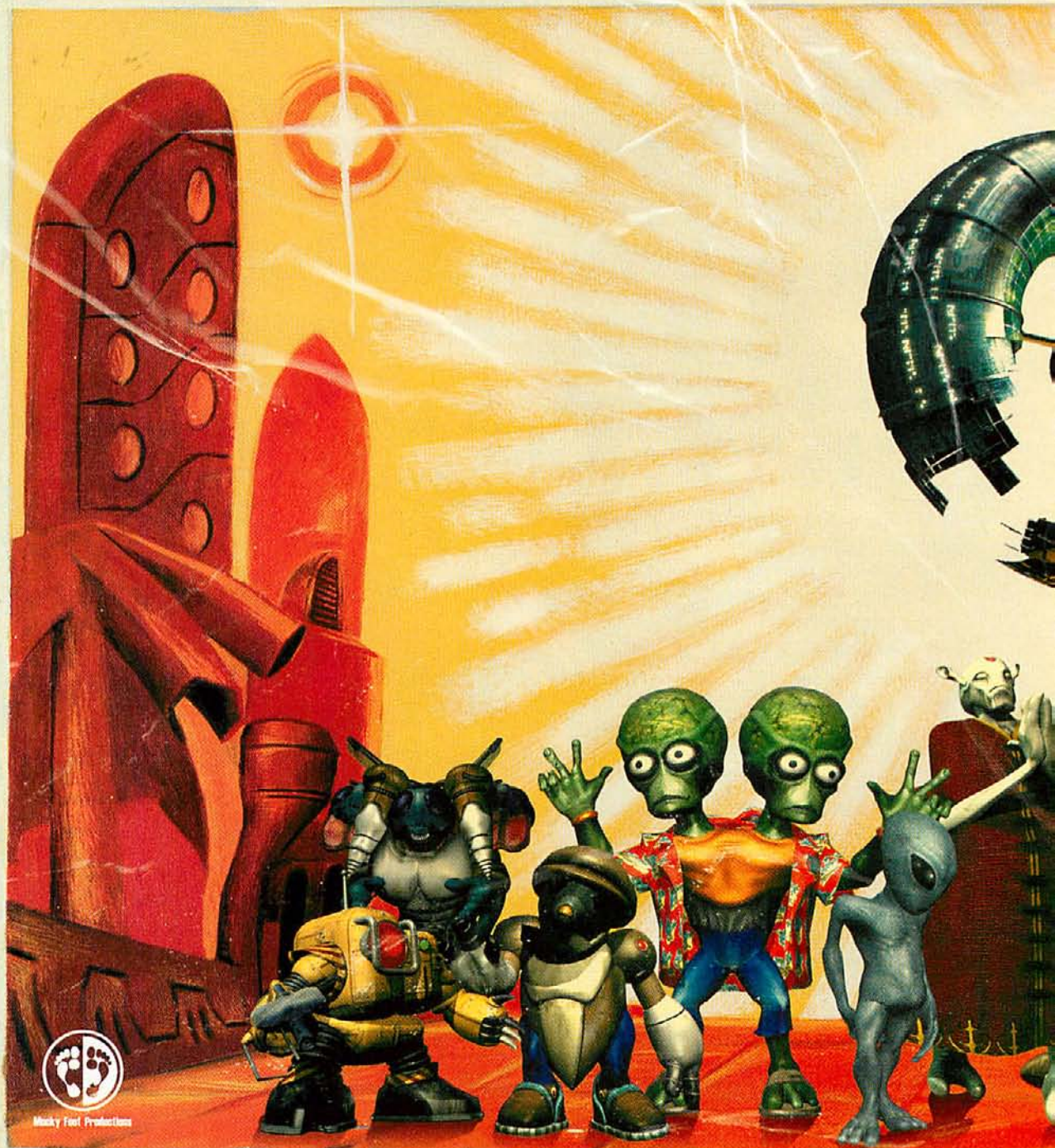
## BULLETS & BRIMSTONE

Witness the metallurgical  
might of the repeating  
rifle or unleash the dark  
arts of a Hellgate, as  
a mechanical future  
challenges a  
magical past.

# ARGANUM™

OF STEAMWORKS & MAGICK OBSCURA

# THOSE WHO WORK TOGETHER



Immerse yourself in a completely realistic alien universe that you design, customize and control.



Crime and punishment, leisure and entertainment, plus a fully functional economy await you.



Nine races in a society full of secondary characters, each with unique looks, personalities and abilities.

# STAY TOGETHER.



StarTopia © Mucky Foot Productions Limited 2000. Published under license by Eidos Interactive, Inc. StarTopia is a trademark of Eidos Interactive Limited. Eidos, Eidos Interactive, Inc., and the Eidos Interactive, Inc. logo are registered trademarks of Eidos Interactive, Inc. © 2000 Eidos Interactive. The rings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All Rights Reserved.

EIDOS  
INTERACTIVE  
eidos.com

*"It's like Dungeon Keeper 2 on steroids in space, and with aliens--  
...Best space station sim ever!" — PC Gamer*

The time has come to rule abandoned space stations, attract masses of alien races, and unite. Rebuild this once thriving world to the glorious days of old as you manage industrial decks, entertainment decks, and bio-decks. A time to conquer, build and expand.

*That time is now. For this is Startopia.  
And into this age of darkness shall come light.*



**BUILDING A BETTER FUTURE.**

[startopiagame.com](http://startopiagame.com)





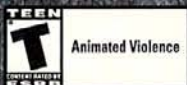
ACTUAL GAME FOOTAGE

## TAKE COMMAND AND RECLAIM YOUR BLOODRIGHT.

Choose from 21 "Mechs" to outfit with massive weaponry. Then, lead your lancemates in an epic 30-mission, single-player campaign. Or, join a fierce multiplayer battle for up to 16 MechWarriors. Vengeance will be yours.

# MECHWARRIOR<sup>®</sup> 4 VENGEANCE

THE ASSAULT BEGINS NOV. 2000 • [WWW.MICROSOFT.COM/GAMES/MW4](http://WWW.MICROSOFT.COM/GAMES/MW4)



Zone.com

FASA  
CORPORATION

Microsoft

© 2000 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. in the United States and/or other countries. BattleTech Material © 2000 FASA Corporation. All rights reserved. Used under license. MechWarrior, BattleTech, BattleMech, and Mech are either trademarks or registered trademarks of FASA Corporation and Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.



**PUBLISHER** .....LEE UNIACKE  
lee\_uniacke@ziffdavis.com

## EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

**EDITOR-IN-CHIEF** .....GEORGE JONES  
george\_jones@ziffdavis.com

**EDITOR** .....KEN BROWN  
ken\_brown@ziffdavis.com

**SENIOR EDITOR** .....JEFF GREEN  
(ADVENTURE, RPG) • jeff\_green@ziffdavis.com

**ASSOCIATE EDITOR** .....ROBERT COFFEY  
(ACTION, STRATEGY) • robert\_coffey@ziffdavis.com

**ASSISTANT EDITORS** .....ALEX HANDY  
(CD-ROM) • alex\_handy@ziffdavis.com

.....THIERRY "SCOOTER" NGUYEN  
(GAMER'S EDGE) • thierry\_nguyen@ziffdavis.com

.....TOM PRICE  
(SIMS AND SPORTS) • tom\_price@ziffdavis.com

**COPY EDITOR** .....HOLLY FLEMING  
holly\_fleming@ziffdavis.com

**CONTRIBUTING EDITORS** .....CHARLES ARDAI,  
MARK ASHER, GORDON BERG

## ART DEPARTMENT

**ART DIRECTOR** .....STEVE WANCZYK  
steve\_wanczyk@ziffdavis.com

**GRAPHIC ARTIST** .....JASON BABLER  
jason\_babler@ziffdavis.com

## PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

**PRODUCTION DIRECTOR** .....CARLOS LUGO

**SENIOR PRODUCTION MANAGER** .....ANNE MARIE MIGUEL

**AD PRODUCTION COORDINATOR** .....TERESA NEWSON

## ELECTRONIC PREPRESS

**ASSISTANT MANAGER** .....STEVE REIMERS

**TECHNICIAN** .....ROGER DRAKE

## HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

ADDRESS NON-SUBSCRIPTION RELATED QUESTIONS AND FEEDBACK TO:  
CGW EDITORIAL, 50 BEALE STREET, 12TH FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105. OR  
YOU MAY CONTACT US VIA: CGWLETTERS@ZIFFDAVIS.COM  
PHONE: (415) 357-4900 • EDITORIAL FAX: (415) 357-4977  
WEB SITE: CGW.GAMESPOT.COM

## ADVERTISING & SALES DEPARTMENT

**GROUP ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER** .....SUZANNE REIDER  
suzie@ziffdavis.com • (415) 357-4915

**REGIONAL SALES MANAGER/  
EAST COAST TERRITORY** .....MARC CALLISON  
marc\_callison@ziffdavis.com • (630) 382-9034

**DISTRICT SALES REPRESENTATIVE** .....TALLIE FISHBURNE  
tallie\_fishburne@ziffdavis.com

**ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE/  
EAST COAST TERRITORY** .....EMILY OLMAN  
emily\_olman@ziffdavis.com • (415) 357-5226

**REGIONAL SALES MANAGER/ PACIFIC NORTHWEST  
AND BAY AREA PENINSULA** .....IAN SINCLAIR  
ian\_sinclair@ziffdavis.com • (415) 357-4925

**ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE/ PACIFIC NORTHWEST  
AND BAY AREA PENINSULA** .....MARY GRAY  
mary\_gray@ziffdavis.com • (415) 547-8782

**REGIONAL SALES MANAGER/  
SOUTHWEST TERRITORY** .....KAREN LANDON  
karen\_landon@ziffdavis.com • (760) 942-6277

**ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE/  
SOUTHWEST TERRITORY** .....LINDA PHILAPIL  
linda\_philapil@ziffdavis.com • (415) 547-8781

**REGIONAL SALES MANAGER/ TEXAS, WASHINGTON,  
SAN FRANCISCO TERRITORY** .....MARC YAMAGUCHI  
marciy@ziffdavis.com • (415) 357-4944

**ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE/ TEXAS, WASHINGTON,  
SAN FRANCISCO TERRITORY** .....MEIGHAN O'ROURKE  
meighan\_orourke@ziffdavis.com • (415) 357-4920

**SENIOR MARKETING MANAGER  
AND CREATIVE DIRECTOR** .....REY LEDDA  
rey\_ledda@ziffdavis.com • (415) 547-8775

**MARKETING COORDINATOR** .....ANNIE LIPSCOMB  
annie\_lipscomb@ziffdavis.com • (415) 547-8248

**ADVERTISING COORDINATOR** .....TIPLER UBBELOHDE  
tipler\_ubbelohde@ziffdavis.com • (415) 357-4930

**SALES ASSISTANT** .....KRISTEEN LAUT  
kristeen\_laut@ziffdavis.com • (415) 547-8778

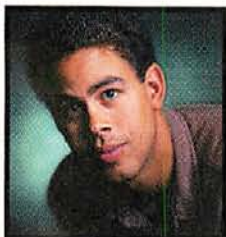
**SALES ASSISTANT** .....CHERYL CARANDANG  
cheryl\_carandang@ziffdavis.com • (415) 547-8783

**HOW TO CONTACT ADVERTISING & SALES**  
ADDRESS INQUIRIES TO: CGW ADVERTISING, 50 BEALE ST., 12TH FLOOR,  
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105; OR CALL (415) 357-8778, FAX (415) 357-4999.

**FOUNDER** .....RUSSELL SIPE

## GEORGE JONES

# The Ultimate List



**A**s you read this, we're putting the finishing touches on one of CGW's grandest issues ever: our 200th issue, which will showcase the last 20-plus years of gaming history. In that spirit, I present to you my list of the Top 10 games of all time.

- 10. ARCHON** The intricacies of chess fused with fast head-to-head action combat. It's a wonder that, in this multiplayer day and age, no one has touched such an unusual concept.
- 9. M.U.L.E.** One of the quirkiest, most entertaining strategy games ever. In addition to teaching me what the terms *economy of scale* and *diminishing returns* mean, M.U.L.E. hooked me like very few games do.
- 8. PIRATES** An amazingly ingenious approach to game design for two reasons. First, it was incredibly wide open—you could be good, bad, or both. Two, you could create your own story as you played—you accumulated land, a spouse, and all sorts of other honors.
- 7. TEAM FORTRESS 2** Playing "The Hunted" as the helpless target changed my conception of what an action game could be like. In some ways, this is one of the truest RPGs ever.
- 6. WING COMMANDER** It seems obvious now, but at the time the concept of imbuing a space action game with rich characters and a storyline blew me away.
- 5. ULTIMA IV** An RPG where you couldn't shoot monsters in the back as they fled because it would affect your valor rating? Unthinkable!
- 4. SIMCITY** Because it almost single-handedly ruined my life back in 1989.
- 3. HALF-LIFE** Valve's epic shooter replaces DOOM not just because it scared the crap out of me, but also because it had the best pacing and variety in a game in a long, long time.
- 2. SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD** Essays should be written about this emotionally involving game, which brought up several historical issues—not the least of which was how Europeans and Native Americans interacted way back when.
- 1. CIVILIZATION** Duh. Because it's CIV. Because it turned four non-gamer friends of mine into gamers. Because every time you play it, you get a totally new story, totally different results, and a totally different experience.

Vote on your own favorite games at [www.computergaming.com](http://www.computergaming.com). We'll be running the results next month. And don't worry—our 200th issue won't be a series of Top 10 lists. While lists are soothing for neurotic minds like mine, the rest of the staff would never allow it.

## SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

FOR SERVICE QUESTIONS, ADDRESS CHANGES, OR TO ORDER, PLEASE CONTACT US AT:

WEB: SERVICE.COMPUTERGAMINGWORLD.COM (FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE) OR SUBSCRIBE.COMPUTERGAMINGWORLD.COM (TO ORDER)

PHONE: US OR CANADA (800) 827-4450 OR (850) 682-7824. ELSEWHERE (303) 604-7445

MAIL: COMPUTER GAMING WORLD, P.O. BOX 57167, BOULDER, CO 80322-7167. PLEASE INCLUDE YOUR MAILING LABEL WITH ANY CORRESPONDENCE.

FAX: US AND CANADA (850) 682-4094; ELSEWHERE (303) 604-0518

EMAIL: CGW@NEODATA.COM. PLEASE TYPE YOUR FULL NAME AND THE ADDRESS AT WHICH YOU SUBSCRIBE. DO NOT SEND ATTACHMENTS.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: THE ONE-YEAR (12 ISSUE) SUBSCRIPTION RATE IS \$19.97 OR \$34.97 WITH CDROM. OUTSIDE THE US ADD \$16.00 PER YEAR FOR SURFACE MAIL. US FUNDS ONLY. PLEASE ALLOW 3 TO 6 WEEKS BEFORE RECEIVING YOUR FIRST ISSUE AS WELL FOR ANY CHANGES TO TAKE PLACE ON AN EXISTING SUBSCRIPTION.

BACK ISSUES: BACK ISSUES ARE \$8.00 EACH IN THE US, \$10.00 EACH ELSEWHERE (SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY). PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED. MAKE YOUR CHECKS PAYABLE TO COMPUTER GAMING WORLD. MAIL YOUR REQUEST TO BACK ISSUES, ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING, INC. P.O. BOX 53131, BOULDER, CO 80322-3131.

MAILING LISTS: WE SOMETIMES MAKE LISTS OF OUR CUSTOMERS TO MAILERS OF GOODS AND SERVICE THAT MAY INTEREST YOU. IF YOU DO NOT WISH TO RECEIVE THEIR MAILINGS PLEASE WRITE TO US AT COMPUTER GAMING WORLD, P.O. BOX 57167, BOULDER, CO 80322-7167.

FORGOTTEN REALMS

# ICEWIND DALE



## HEART OF WINTER

Something New Chills the Heart of Icewind Dale...



Play the original game and the expansion at 800x600 resolution!



6 new regions to explore, including the town of Lonelywood.

Icewind Dale: Heart of Winter, the expansion pack for the award-winning Icewind Dale.

[www.interplay.com/icewind](http://www.interplay.com/icewind)



**BiOWARE**  
INFINITY ENGINE

Advanced Dungeons & Dragons™



Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org)  
or call 1-800-771-3772  
for more info.

Icewind Dale: Heart of Winter © 2000 Interplay Entertainment Corp. All rights Reserved. The Bioware Infinity Engine © 1998-2000 Bioware Corp. All Rights Reserved. Icewind Dale, Icewind Dale: Heart of Winter, FORGOTTEN REALMS, the FORGOTTEN REALMS logo, ADVANCED DUNGEONS AND DRAGONS, the AD&D logo, Wizards of the Coast and the Wizards of the Coast logo are trademarks of Wizards of the Coast, Inc. and are used by Interplay under license. Black Isle Studios and the Black Isle Studios logo are trademarks of Interplay Entertainment Corp. The Bioware Infinity Engine and the Bioware logo are trademark of Bioware Corp. Exclusively licensed and distributed by Interplay Entertainment Corp. All other trademarks and copyrights are property of their respective owners.

## Adventure Gamers Say Huzzah

**Congratulations on being the first of the prominent computer gaming publications to "re-enfranchise" all of us**

**adventure gamers** who have been putting up with all that "death of the adventure game" shtick for the past few years. Audrey Wells' new column (*Inside Adventure*, January 2001) was a breath of fresh air for this avid gamer, who was first lured into the wonderful world of computer gaming by playing such outstanding titles as *QUEST FOR GLORY*, *STAR TREK (20TH ANNIVERSARY and JUDGEMENT RITES)*, *GABRIEL KNIGHT: SINS OF THE FATHERS*,

*RAMA, AZRAEL'S TEAR*, and others. Heck yeah, I love a solid RTS, RPG, or FPS as much as the next gamer-type individual, but my recent foray into the world of *SEPTERRA CORE* (an RPG with strong adventure elements) has made me homesick for good ol' well-written adventure fare. Power to ya, Audrey!

**Rob Price**  
Dallas, Texas

**I just wanted to thank you for including coverage of adventure games.** I have been a subscriber of your magazine for quite a while now, and was on the brink of

canceling, since I was very tired of people telling me that adventure games were dead. No, they're not dead, they're just being ignored. Just because they don't have the "big" companies behind them anymore, does not mean they do not exist. Trying to convert adventure games into hybrids does not seem to work, since action/adventure games make no one happy, neither action nor adventure gamers. But many of the smaller companies seem content to continue to produce pure adventure games, and I think it's time they're given the credit they are due.

**Mary R.**

### CGW vs. The Canadians: Part XXIV

**In the Letters section of your January issue, a Canadian wrote in to offer some information on how to get games cheaply here in Canada.** I took offense to the editors' reply:

"Thanks. All the moose who read our magazine will be thrilled."

I'm Canadian, and a female gamer at that (no resemblance to a moose), and I read your magazine for tips and reviews on the latest releases. After all, I want to read about what games are out there as it's a pain to chip our way out of the igloo, don our toques, and get the dog sled hooked up to get to the only gaming store within 2,000 miles. Pul-lease!

While we understand that you can write only about what you know, and most of that isn't beyond your own borders, such stereotyping is old and not funny anymore. Can I say that? Or do I need to fear that all of you will pull out your own variety of guns, because every American owns one?!!

**Nicky R.**  
Canada

*You're a female Canadian gamer and you don't resemble a moose?! There goes another one of our stereotypes! Could you send*

*a pic? Just kidding. We're sorry we keep picking on you Canadians, because, really, we love you, eh? Now take off!*

### Inside Gaming: Missing Homebrew

**Just went through my December issue of CGW and to my surprise, one of my favorite features was missing:**

**Homebrew.** Hopefully this was just a one-month skip? Homebrew highlights one of the reasons that PC games are better than consoles. The gaming community is responsible for such great add-ons, mods, support, and so on, and that section helps people find these Internet sites. This is a vote for continuing the column.

**Mike**

*Actually, we're glad you brought this up, Mike. Yes, Homebrew is definitely continuing, as are all the other columns. We keep adding new ones, too, like this month's Tactical Simulations column by Raphael Liberatore. The idea is to have a semi-rotating pool of columns that embrace the entire computer gaming world from a multitude of angles. Different months will feature different columns, but we'll always try to run as many as we can each month.*

Penny Arcade by Mike Kraulik and Jerry Holkins ([www.penny-arcade.com](http://www.penny-arcade.com))



© Mike Kraulik and Jerry Holkins

### Are NOLF Cut-scenes Too Long?

**The remarks about the "painfully long" cut-scenes in NOLF are a disservice,** and border on insult to the CGW readership. It presumes that the development of plot and character and the resulting immersion are either uninteresting or beyond the attention span of those who'll play the game. By ZD's own research, most of us reading CGW are between 25 and 35. Considering it's such a rare occurrence, are we incapable of sitting through the "torture" of scenes that not only are integral to the story, but are very well done to boot? That might be descriptive of console-



[FourPointSurround™ FPS2000 Digital]

## Gaming With These Speakers Is Almost Like Cheating

With the FourPointSurround™ FPS2000 Digital speakers, winning is within your power. You will hear your enemy sneaking towards you from any direction. The FourPointSurround™ FPS2000 Digital speakers surround you with razor-sharp sound clarity, power for the most intense gaming, and bass that will kick you in the chest. If that's too much to handle, the FourPointSurround™ FPS1800 or the FourPointSurround™ FPS1500 speakers deliver true-to-life surround sound that no real gamer should be without.

You can still choose to "play by the book" - just don't come whining to us when you lose.



Visit [www.creative.com](http://www.creative.com) for more information.

©2000 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders. If you're not on the net, give us a call at 800.998.1000 for more information.

# CREATIVE®

PERSONAL DIGITAL ENTERTAINMENT  
Starts Here.

**ZIFF DAVIS PUBLISHING INC.****CHAIRMAN, CEO AND PRESIDENT**

JAMES D. DUNNING, JR.

**COO AND SENIOR EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT**

TOM MCGRADIE

**CEO AND SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT**

BOB MADORE

**PRESIDENT, BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP**

AL PERLMAN

**EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND EDITORIAL DIRECTOR**

MICHAEL J. MILLER (EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, PC MAGAZINE)

**EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND PUBLISHING DIRECTOR**

J. SCOTT CRYSTAL (CONSUMER MEDIA GROUP)

**EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND PUBLISHING DIRECTOR**

BILL FLATLEY

**EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND PUBLISHING DIRECTOR**

PETER LONGO (BUSINESS MEDIA)

**SENIOR VICE PRESIDENTS**

CHARLES MAST (CIRCULATION)

REBECCA MCPHETERS (STRATEGIC SERVICES)

**VICE PRESIDENTS**

KEN BEACH (CORPORATE SALES)

JOHN DODGE (EDITOR, EWEK)

G. BARRY GOLSON (EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, YAHOO! INTERNET LIFE)

ROGER HERRMANN (PRODUCTION)

GORDON LEE JONES III (PUBLISHER, ZIFF DAVIS SMART BUSINESS FOR THE NEW ECONOMY™)

HOWARD KAPLAN (MARKETING, CONSUMER MEDIA GROUP)

ERIC LUNDQUIST (EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, EWEK)

BILL MACHROME (TECHNOLOGY)

MICHAEL PERKOWSKI (PUBLISHER, SMART PARTNER)

ROBIN RASKIN (EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, FAMILYPC)

CAROLYN SCHURR LEVIN (GENERAL COUNSEL)

SLOAN SEYMOUR (GROUP PUBLISHER, EWEK AND SMART PARTNER)

PAUL SOMERSON (EDITORIAL DIRECTOR, ZIFF DAVIS DEVELOPMENT)

DALE STRANG (GAME GROUP)

VINCENT STABILE (HUMAN RESOURCES)

STEPHEN VEITH (GROUP PUBLISHER, INTERACTIVE WEEK AND THE NET ECONOMY)

**TESTING LABS**

MARK VAN NAME (VICE PRESIDENT AND GENERAL MANAGER)

BILL CATCHINGS (CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER)

**ZIFF DAVIS MEDIA INC.****CHAIRMAN, CEO AND PRESIDENT**

JAMES D. DUNNING, JR.

**COO AND SENIOR EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT**

TOM MCGRADIE

**CEO AND SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT**

BOB MADORE

**PRESIDENT, BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP**

AL PERLMAN

**PRESIDENT, BRAND DEVELOPMENT**

JUSTIN MCCORMACK

**VICE PRESIDENT AND GENERAL COUNSEL**

CAROLYN SCHURR LEVIN

**CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER**

KIM HOOVER

**CHIEF CONTENT OFFICER**

TOM STEINERT-THREKELD

**CONTROLLER**

DAVID MULLEN

**DIRECTOR, INTERNATIONAL**

CHRISTIN LAWSON

**DIRECTOR OF COMMUNICATIONS**

ELIZABETH ESTROFF

**DIRECTOR, CREATIVE SERVICES**

BOBBY SUTTON

**PUBLISHING STRATEGIST**

CLIFF BLOCK

**PERMISSIONS**

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD (ISSN 0744-6667) IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY ZIFF DAVIS MEDIA INC. COPYRIGHT ©2000 ZIFF DAVIS MEDIA INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. MATERIAL IN THIS PUBLICATION MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM WITHOUT PERMISSION. CONTACT ANYONE ON THIS MASTHEAD VIA E-MAIL USING FIRST NAME, LAST NAME@ZIFF-DAVIS.COM



Audit Bureau of Circulations Member



COMPUTER GAMING WORLD IS NOT AFFILIATED WITH IDG. (THANK GOD.)

# LETTERS

junkies suffering from ADD, but it certainly doesn't represent the folks who read CGW.

Eric Schwartz  
Portsmouth, NH

*Point taken. The cut-scenes, and all the incidental dialogue throughout NO ONE LIVES FOREVER, are, in general, outstanding, and play a big part in making this one of the best games of the year. No argument there. However, there were a few times when they just went on a bit too long for us, and we wished they were either shorter or broken up with bits of interactivity.*

## Game of the Year: COUNTER-STRIKE?

**You include the demo of SERIOUS SAM in the Top 10 Stories of 2000** (Read.Me, January 2001), yet fail to mention the "Game of the Year," COUNTER-STRIKE. During the year, Cliff and Gooseman went from guys making a game for themselves into partners with Valve. More people have played CS than Q3A and UT combined over the past year, compared with a few who have downloaded a demo of SS. How's that for a group that started out small and unfunded? Until SERIOUS SAM gets packaged, I think CS was bigger news.

Michael Guidotti

## Scooter's Got the Bends

**I was flipping through the reviews** of the January 2001 issue, and was reading the BALDUR'S GATE II review, when I noticed the subtitles of the article. Cleverly, each one was the name of a Radiohead song, including several off the new album, *Kid A*. It's apparent Thierry Nguyen actually has taste in music, which is to his credit. I thought that all of CGW listened to Jimmy Buffet and drank margaritas. I guess I was wrong.

Ryan Meier

*No, you were right. As soon as we found out that Scooter was listening to Radiohead, we set him straight with a nice boxed set of Ethel Merman tunes. Now, that's music!*

## Scariest Letter of the Month

**I am glad that the mainstream press has finally accepted mullets.**

I would wager the majority of your readers sport some serious plumage. My only objection is that you ranked the fine femme-mullet as "very good" when it obviously deserves to be outstanding.

P.S. Jeff Green would look sexy with a nice mullet.

Ryan "Camaro-Mullet" Watson  
Chicago

## The Incredible Disappearing SIMS Strategy Article

**I am writing with either a piece of errata, or a mysteriously disappearing article.** On the cover of your October issue, under the headline that says "Strategies, Cheats, Tips," you reference five games: DIABLO II, DEUS EX, THE SIMS, SHOGUN, and DARK REIGN 2. I eagerly leaf through the pages, and a question pops into my mind....where is the section on THE SIMS? I have gone through the magazine eight times, and the only time I can find THE SIMS mentioned is in ads and the Top 40.

Call me old-fashioned, but if I see the name of a game on the cover of a magazine, I expect something to be written about it inside. Any help, guys? Now excuse me, but I have another letter to write. *Cosmo's* front cover explicitly promised my wife 50 ways to satisfy me, and I count only 47!

Jeff Easter

*Apparently, THE SIMS strategy piece was published in the same alternate dimension as the ill-fated second page of our HOMM3 review a year or so ago. Here in our world, the piece was mistakenly pulled – and we apologize for the error. But good god, man! With 47 other ways to occupy your time, what in blazes are you doing playing computer games?!*

Write to us at:  
Cgwletters@ziffdavis.com  
For help with subscriptions:  
Cgw@neodata.com



# LEGEND



FIRST AID/SURGICAL TENT



RESTAURANT



RESTROOMS

Prepare yourself for the most mind-blowing, stomach turning, heart-in-your-throat experience ever as you create and ride the wildest coasters imaginable. Build your ultimate theme park from a variety of worlds with over a hundred white-knuckle inducing rides and attractions. Then hop in a cart and feel the skull-crushing G-forces of your own coaster creations. Hire a staff, research new rides, and manage your budget to keep your theme park from going under. Let the battle between stomach and gravity begin.

\$ 18927



[www.SimCoaster.com](http://www.SimCoaster.com)

# Lineage

*The Blood Pledge*

*A pledge in blood is never to be broken, unless the body has spilt the last of its blood.*



Multi-Player Online Game

[LINEAGETHEBLOODPLEDGE.COM](http://LINEAGETHEBLOODPLEDGE.COM)



**nc** Interactive  
A COMCAST COMPANY

Internet connection and online fees required. Windows © 95/98/2000/NT

RATING PENDING  
**RP**  
Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org) or call  
1-800-771-8772 for more info.  
CONTENT RATED BY  
**ESRB**



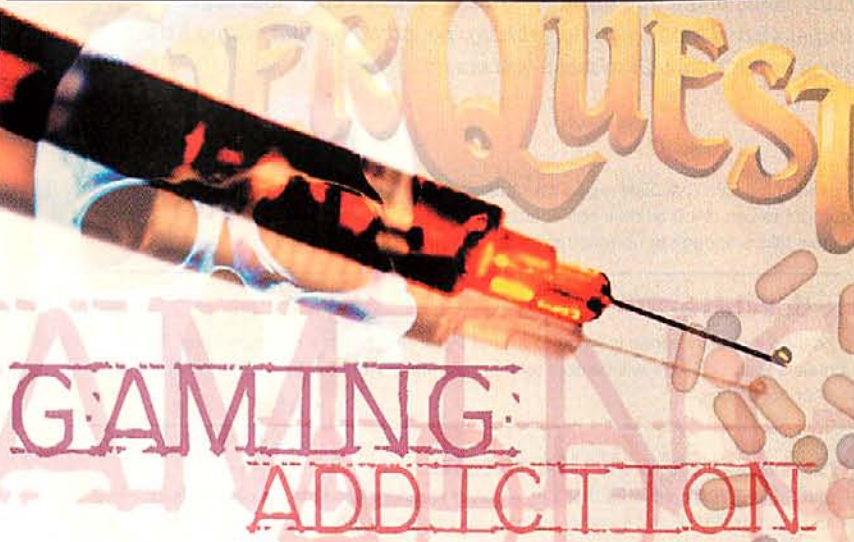
# read.me

## INSIDE

Top games of 2001

Microsoft devours another developer

UO World Faire



## Playing with death

Alleged suicide rocks the EVERQUEST community...and magnifies the fine line between fantasy and real life

■■■ On Sunday, November 12th, the EVERQUEST community was devastated by news of 19-year-old Sheyla Morrison's suicide. She was judged pretty by the photo posted on her website and considered to be a wonderful artist who did character portraits for EQ friends. "She was a blast to play with," a friend, Kinudin, said. "Really nice, sweet."

Not everyone agreed. Sheyla tore through five guilds like wildfire. She claimed to have won 500,000 platinum pieces in a GM event no one could find a record of, while Companions of Light guild members found expensive items missing. She insulted members of the Afterlife Guild as they died while storming a dragon. Confronted on the guild message boards by angry players, Sheyla blamed her sister, who played Tolena on the same account.

Then came a wrenching tale of a tumor found three inches beneath her skin, close to the aorta. Six hours after surgery, she said, she was online, playing EVERQUEST from the intensive care unit. "She totally suckered me into caring about her," a former

guildmate said.

Despite the sketchy rep, Sheyla earned a guide account as Leza The Forest Wind on the EQ server Quellious in September.

To Luxian and Kinudin, who had talked online with Sheyla for almost a year, she was a young girl haunted by tragedy. She spun stories of a life filled with sex and

***"The EQ community was forced to face the fragility of online intimacy, where you can be anything to anyone, and no one knows your name."***

violence, including a miscarriage when she was 16 after her father stabbed her in the stomach. Her mother died while driving around looking for her when Sheyla skipped school to have sex with her boyfriend. "She was involved in several incidents that, to say the least, questioned her integrity. She was known for

Continued on page 31

# The 10 Most Anticipated Games of 2001

Ten games—and who knows how many hours of gaming rapture—stuffed up in an enormous digital catsup bottle, and here we are, with our meager virtual knife, jabbing, jabbing; pounding on that stupid little “57” on the side, waiting for even one to pop out. It's enough to make you crazy.

## The Games



### ««« Halo

As if the gaming media's collective mania over this title wasn't evidence enough, Microsoft bought Bungie outright to use HALO as their showcase Xbox title. Hate Microsoft all you want, but their interest in this title is enough to convince even the worst skeptic of this game's powerful potential.



### Black & White

We keep hearing that early spring is when to expect Peter Molyneux's magnum opus. That's a good thing – it means East Coasters will be able to enjoy warmer weather in the game, which reflects real-world weather conditions.



### Return to Castle Wolfenstein

NO ONE LIVES FOREVER confirmed that single-player shooters need strong personalities – that's why we can't wait for WOLF and its gritty molotov cocktail of Nazi-busting sci-fi WWII mayhem.



### ««« Oni

It may only be single-player now, but we're still optimistic. ONI is gorgeous: The animation and combat look fantastic, and the anime style is an honest artistic choice and not a cynical attempt to milk a fad. And who's to say they won't patch in multiplayer later...?



### Dinosaur

The word is mum on Sid Meier's DINOSAUR project – the Firaxis website barely mentions it, and the Dino Diaries have gone dead. We hope this means the maestro is holed up somewhere in Maryland play-balancing one of the most anticipated CIVILIZATION-style games ever.



### ««« Freelancer

FREELANCER promises to be the most ambitious, cinematically-exquisite space opera ever. A game with such ambitious goals is bound to suffer some birthing pains. But while Microsoft's recent takeover of Digital Anvil may arouse suspicion, designer Chris Roberts says the single-player game has all the features he intended, and Microsoft says it will ship with multiplayer intact.

### ««« Tribes 2

It's been a long wait for the follow-up to our favorite massively multiplayer team-based shooter, but more weapons, added vehicles, and lush environments should make it all worth it when TRIBES 2 is released this spring.

### Neverwinter Nights

Play 3rd Edition AD&D sessions, with live Dungeon Masters and everything, over the Internet. No need to clean up the living room, or to restock those big bags of Cheetos. Isn't technology grand?

### ««« WarCraft III

Finally, a new WARCRAFT! Blizzard is expanding its signature fantasy/real-time strategy series into three dimensions and five races this time out, and yes, we're excited. We need a new compulsively addictive RTS game, and does anyone doubt this'll qualify? Or, to put it more succinctly: Zug Zug.

### ««« Anachronox

From the fertile, warped, and frightening mind of Tom Hall comes this 3D, sci-fi RPG inspired by classic console games like CHRONO TRIGGER. It's been in development forever, but we're optimistic. The game has been looking great, and Hall is too much of a freaky genius to release anything less than totally compelling – we hope.

EVERQUEST (continued)

## **"Those who are caught up in the daily lives of servers and characters are subject to depression and loneliness"**

having an attitude and a short temper," Luxian said. "Regardless, I cared about her very much."

On November 3rd, she sent Kinudin a message: "Got a gun from friend, I'm holding it to my head right now." They talked for hours about the way she felt torn between her boyfriend and a secret lover. Finally she said she felt better. Kinudin said, "I felt great for saving someone's life."

So when news of Sheyla's suicide struck a week later, people grieved, but started digging for proof. A long trail of IP addresses, disconnected phone numbers, unanswered emails, and abandoned houses finally led to a real-life voice. A man's voice.

Sheyla Morrison did not exist. The man, James Arnold, owned an EQ account that he shared with his ex-girlfriend; she played as Tolena, he played as Sheyla and Leza. They broke up in August. When Verant busted the guide account on November 10th over concerns about the player's judgment, he staged Sheyla's suicide. He even posed online the next day as a grieving spouse, then as a stepmother, begging friends for information about Sheyla.

When the trail led to his door, the man pointed a finger at his ex-girlfriend, saying, "That bitch. I'll find her and murder her myself." The ex insists that Sheyla and Leza were his characters. The evidence is on her side, but he still

plans to drag the story into court to gain custody of their baby girl, hoping that the judge will believe him and find the mother unstable.

Community sympathy turned bitter, as the EQ community was forced to face the fragility of online intimacy, where you can be anything to anyone, and no one knows your name. Luxian and Kinudin are relieved that no one died, but embarrassed at falling for Sheyla's lies. "I would have felt better if a real girl had been behind it," Kinudin said.

At Lum the Mad, a popular EQ rant site, players reminded each other of life outside the game. Some, like Chris Skinner, took the lesson to heart. He has founded Beyond EQ, an online support group for EQ addicts and their families. "Those who are caught up in the daily lives of servers and characters are subject to depression and loneliness," the former addict said. "I wish to provide a forum to help those who are struggling, because, let's face it, we are a community."

Some gamers, it would seem, could use the help.

By Sandy Brundage, Gamers.com

Chris Skinner's Beyond EQ can be found at <http://pub37.ezboard.com/>  
Jump to ezboard: [avatarsanonymous](#)

## The Wild Cards

### Duke Nukem Forever

The last time we saw this game, it looked incredible. Unfortunately, that was two years and two engines ago. The DUKE team is committed to quality and may yet pull off that trademark DUKE butt-kicking gameplay. Then again, DUKE may look like an outdated stereotype by the time it actually ships.

### Team Fortress 2

Valve's free HALF-LIFE add-on, TEAM FORTRESS, hooked us hard in early 1999. Two years later, we're still waiting. After spending a year reconstructing the game engine from scratch, Valve assures us that 2001 is the year for TF2.

### Unreal 2

A mix of UT and HALF-LIFE, sometimes set in gigantic outdoor landscapes. It'll be big, beautiful, and full of ballistic mayhem.

### Sigma

Since we couldn't cross Scooter with a monitor lizard, our only chance to pervert nature lies with this game's genetic mutator that creates units by blending animals.

15

February 1986

ULTIMA IV was the game on everyone's minds back in issue 25. And with good reason—it was the first computer

game in which your character was "determined by your own personal ethics, rather than simply choosing a character at will." For many role-players, the ULTIMA series never surpassed this one. The top five games of the day: KAMPGRUFFE, WIZARDRY, MECH BRIGADE, ULTIMA III, and M.U.L.E.



10

February 1991

Two CGW firsts graced issue 79: the premier of Opponents Wanted, a personal-type section that allowed gamers

seeking multiplayer action to submit listings for their "modemable" games; and the first CGW review of a console game: TV SPORTS FOOTBALL for the Turbo GrafX. The CGW top five way back when: WING COMMANDER, THEIR FINEST HOUR, RAILROAD TYCOON, THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND, and ULTIMA VI.



5

February 1996

"Once you've seen one of these in action, there's no going back." That was the word on 3D cards in 1996, an issue with GABRIEL KNIGHT 2—one of the last great full-motion-video adventures—on the cover. Also

announced was the anonymous title PREY, described as a cross between Spartacus and Predator. Ship date? Winter, 1996. Doh! The top five games: STEEL PANTHERS, WING COMMANDER 3, PANZER GENERAL, X-COM, and CRUSADER.



# UO Fans Get Medieval

Wine, women, and song at the Ultima Online World Faire

I knew I was in the right place at Origin's first-ever ULTIMA ONLINE World Faire when I saw an impromptu sword fight between two of Satan's Cheerleaders. I guess I'm a sucker for cute women in short skirts who've pledged their souls to the dark side, especially when they start grabbing each other. I quickly realized this was going to be way better than your typical fairy festival.

Indeed, it was. More than 1,000 fans, many dressed in character, came from as far as Europe and Japan to swap stories, attend workshops, and experience demonstrations of martial arts, medieval combat, even madrigal singing.

spell effects, and terrain. The only objects that will remain 2D are the buildings.

Fans, many with big grins on their faces, crowded around several machines running a networked version of THIRD AGE. Even though Origin said the game was barely in alpha, it ran very well. Origin said the new 3D engine will make it easier to update the game with new creatures and items. Players who don't want to upgrade won't be left out, though. They'll still be able to play with the players who do upgrade.

No ULTIMA event would be complete without a happy hour to sip some mead and swap some tales, so after each day's festivities the group tramped over to the



Trick or treat! UO fans don their furry finery.

"Are you crazy? I'm not about to sell you a First Edition Borenite Warrior for only \$50! It's in mint condition, and includes the shield, serpent dagger, spell book, and runes!"

"I am Meldar, Knight of Valoria, recycler of used belts and ruiner of upholstered furniture."

There were also some vendor booths and a charity auction that included a signed copy of Richard Garriott's first game, AKALABETH, which sold for \$450. In all, the auction raised more than \$5,500 for Families of Spinal Muscular Atrophy.

The biggest news was the unveiling of ULTIMA ONLINE: THIRD DAWN, a cool-looking expansion in the works for UO. What's exciting isn't so much the new land mass or new monsters that will be added to the game, but the major graphical upgrade the game will get. It's going 3D for all the character models, monsters,

Copper Tank Brewery for some massively multiplayer imbibing. On the last night, Origin showed a brand-new trailer of game footage from ULTIMA WORLDS: ORIGINS, and lo, how the people did cheer. ORIGINS, which mixes medieval fantasy, Jurassic Parkish lands, steampunk science fiction, and Todd McFarlane artwork, looked both amazing and amazingly weird.

Origin told CGW that it's planning another event next year, and I'll definitely be there. It was fun. It was fascinating. It was happy hours and good fellowship and satanic yet cute cheerleaders. Let's see a meeting of the local Rotary Club match that! —Mark Asher



## Reality Check

	CGW	PC Gamer	CGM	Gamepower.com	Gamespot	Gamecenter	Average
Baldur's Gate II	A+	A-	A+	A+	A-	A-	A
Crimson Skies	B	B+	C+	A+	B-	C+	B
Metal Gear Solid	A-	B-	C-	*	B	C+	B-
Midtown Madness 2	C+	B	C-	B-	B	C-	C+
NASCAR Heat	B	B	C+	B+	B-	C+	B-
NHL 2001	A-	A-	B	A+	B+	A-	A-
Reach For The Stars!	C-	C	C-	A	C-	D-	C
Star Trek Voyager: Elite Force	B	A-	B	B+	B+	B	B
Superbike 2001	A+	B	A	B+	A-	B	A-
Wizards & Warriors	C-	C+	D+	B-	C+	C+	C

\* Indicates game has not been rated

And the Winner Is... BALDUR'S GATE II, the game that makes DIABLO II look like a walk in the park. All of these games came out before the holidays, and it's good to see their average ratings are so high. There are no obvious duds, and several really strong titles, such as NHL 2001 and CRIMSON SKIES. Even the Star Trek game on this list managed to break the typical Trek-ware curse. It's good to be a gamer during the holidays.

## STEALTH MODE

by Rodney Allen Sneaky

...It's always good to acknowledge true sneakiness. Westwood had a press event in early December to officially unveil **EARTH AND BEYOND**, a massively multiplayer, space-based science fiction game. The sneakiness of note is that they've been working on this game for at least four years and have done a good job of keeping the lid on it. It probably helps that their offices are in a former high security building that Loral used to build aircraft avionics.

...Sierra somehow scored the *Gladiator* license, giving the company something good to talk about following their latest round of layoffs. The company wouldn't provide specifics on what projects were affected, but it's merely the latest in an almost uninterrupted string of bad announcements that has gone on for, well, about two years.

...Leisure Suit Larry creator Al Lowe's Internet startup Jacknabbit has gone to the dot-com graveyard. Lowe was serving as Chief Technology Officer at Jacknabbit, a company that was developing scheduling software for the Internet. Let's hope Lowe considers working in the games industry again.

...Mark Randall at Terminal Reality has reportedly been working on the NOCTURNE engine to convert it to a first-person/third-person perspective engine. What's cool about this is that it would still retain all the nice features, such as translucent fog, real-time shadowing, and so on while allowing for a better gameplay experience with the first-person view. The downside is that it needs a smokin' PC to handle it. TR has other projects in the chute, such as FLY 2, that will buy them some time and allow PCs to catch up while they work on a possible NOCTURNE 2-engined game.

...Wizards of the Coast was poised to jump into computer game development with a massively multiplayer *Dungeons and Dragons* game. Now they may farm out that development, and the game may end up being a bit smaller in scale with its multiplayer, more along the lines of Interplay's **NEVERWINTER NIGHTS**.

...It's hard to get through a rumors update without mentioning Ion Storm.

Word is that Eidos will shutter the Dallas offices and relocate everyone to Austin, under Warren Spector. Eidos needs to cut their expenses now that they couldn't find a buyer, and I guess the idea of funding a potential **DAIKATANA 2** type of game isn't very appealing.



## The GOOD...

### 200TH ANNIVERSARY

Next month marks CGW's 200th issue, and in an industry that measures life cycles in weeks, we think that's cause for celebration. So we're going to get drunk. But before we do, we'll bring you a special gaming retrospective, the top 10 games of all time, 20 full games on CD, and the World Exclusive QNI demo. Tune in next month for the biggest love-in since Hef built Playboy Mansion West.



## The BAD...

### JANE'S CANNED

The Electronic Arts Jane's team in Baltimore, widely acknowledged as one of the best sim teams ever (responsible for JANE'S F/A-18 and JANE'S F-15), has been let go. The team was working on what was rumored to be an automobile racing sim, which they are now shopping to other publishers. What an inglorious end to one of the most fabled groups ever to soar in the silicon skies. Best wishes to the crew on a safe landing with a new publisher.



## and the UGLY

### D&D MOVIE

Beauty was in the Eye of the Beholder, but it wasn't sitting through this drive. To duh-rector Courtney Solomon: Did you get a "Spell of Mutton Head" cast on you? Hey TSR, next time call Brian Singer and get a real budget, so that your dragons don't look like a 4th grader's paper maché project. You cemented your place in the "good game license gone bad" hall of shame.



# Charles Moylan

The man who revolutionized wargaming

**M**ost of the latest PC games are evolutionary advancements of existing designs, and they cost millions of dollars to produce. *COMBAT MISSION* is a glaring exception. This game, from an almost unheard-of developer with two full-time employees, accomplished three remarkable things. 1) It turned wargaming on its head by obliterating the abstractions of hexgrids and going fully 3D. 2) It made wargaming fun again. 3) It proved that a developer can sell its games exclusively over the Internet and make money. Not even Sid Meier's vaunted Firaxis had been able to achieve that with *ANTIETAM!*, *CGW's* 1999 Wargame of the Year.

Big Time Software is a tiny company, and *COMBAT MISSION* won't appeal to everyone, but we thought that anyone who could do what Sid Meier couldn't deserved some real credit. This month, we bring you an interview with Big Time's President, Charles Moylan.

## CGW PROFILE

**There are 14 reviews excerpted on your website ([battlefront.com](http://battlefront.com)), all with Editors' Choice ratings for *COMBAT MISSION*. How pleased are you with the game's success?**

I think overwhelmed is the most accurate description. *COMBAT MISSION* has tapped into a desire for a certain kind of gaming experience that we were only partly aware of during the process of creating it. The 3D graphics, hybrid turn-based and real-time action, and attention to historical detail have turned out to have an appeal as a whole that is greater than the sum of its parts.

**How many retail copies would you have had to sell to equal the revenue from direct sales?**

It's hard to do a direct comparison to retail sales because it depends on the terms of a given publisher, but a very rough translation of how we're doing would be about 200,000 to 250,000 sales in retail. We are happy enough to throw a party right now, but way too busy to do it!

**What example do you think *CM* sets for developers of other "niche" titles?**

I think *COMBAT MISSION* sends a positive message to other indie developers without the support of a traditional publisher, but with a caveat. Here's the catch: A game must have a unique quality that sets it apart from competing products if it hopes to sell well over the Internet.

I don't mean simply that the game has to be good, though it does have to be that; it must be noticeably different from other games. One reason that *COMBAT MISSION* has caught fire like it has is the simple fact that there aren't any other games out there, even from the big publishers, that try to simulate realistic WWII tactical combat in 3D. Gamers who want that experience just can't get it at their local software store, because it isn't there.

***CM* shattered many of the conventions of traditional wargames. How do you think this will affect the future of wargame design?**

It's primarily an issue of scale. 3D potentially brings an immediacy, a gut-wrenching "you are there" feeling to any game. This is perfect for the tactical level of *COMBAT MISSION*. And I expect to see virtually all tactical-scale combat gaming move to 3D very soon. But this doesn't necessarily apply to larger scales.

**When do you think we'll be able to play games that approach the visual fidelity of war movies?**

That's a tall order. It will take at least four or five years, I think. A lot of hardware improvements will have to occur before we can even begin to approach photorealism in real-time graphics, especially display resolution. A 72 dpi computer monitor just can't do it, no matter how good the artwork, software, and 3D chips running the game are.

**How many people did you have working on *COMBAT MISSION*, and how long did it take to develop?**

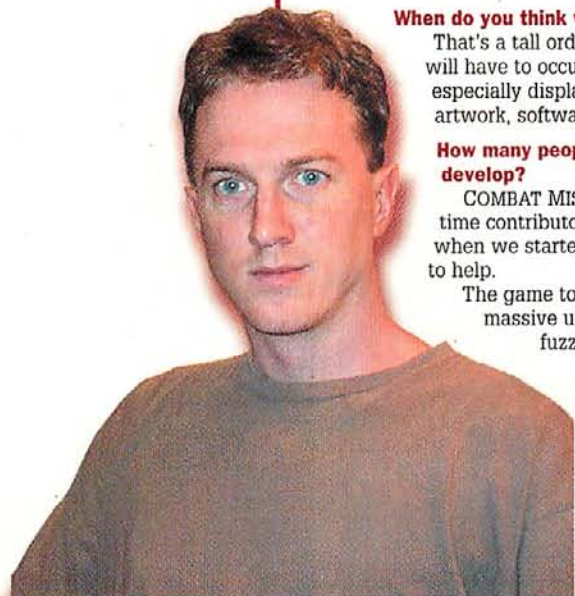
*COMBAT MISSION* had only two full-time people on the project, but there were dozens of part-time contributors, many of whom volunteered. This was a consequence of our limited budget when we started out, but fortunately, the wargaming community on the Net really stepped in to help.

The game took about two and a half years from start to finish. The 3D engine was a pretty massive undertaking, as was the tactical AI (which needed lots and lots of tweaking to the fuzzy logic to make it seem "human") and all the research we did into the armies, vehicles, and weapons.

**What are your plans for your next game?**

The next game will take place on the Russian Front of WWII: Soviets, Germans, and Finns locked in mortal combat from the opening guns of Operation Barbarossa in 1941 to the collapse of Berlin in 1945.

Charles Moylan's other games include *FLIGHT COMMANDER 2*, *OVER THE REICH*, and *ACHTUNG SPITFIRE*. For more information, visit [www.battlefront.com](http://www.battlefront.com).



# Microsoft Takes Over Digital Anvil

Founder Chris Roberts to continue as Creative Director

As a game designer and businessman, Chris Roberts is undoubtedly gifted. The creator of WING COMMANDER and founder of Digital Anvil sold Microsoft on his vision of four killer games (STARLANCER, CONQUEST, LOOSE CANNON, and FREELANCER), and used Uncle Bill's money to develop them. As a producer, however, Roberts seems less exceptional. Three and a half years after founding his company, the only game to come from it is his brother Erin Roberts' STARLANCER.



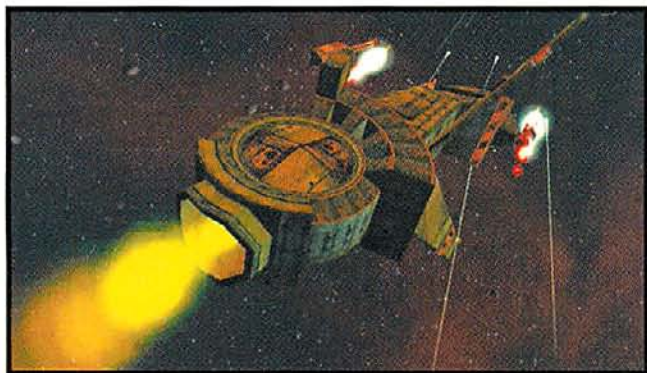
Chris Roberts

No one appears to be more frustrated by this than Roberts himself. For months he's lamented the obligations inherent in running a 100-person company. Including an Xbox game in development (tentatively titled BRUTE FORCE), Roberts has been running a four-ring circus. All of which takes time from his own game, FREELANCER—which has grown so enormous that even Microsoft can't pin down its ship date.

That's about to change. Microsoft announced in early December that they were stepping in to take over the studio. After three and half years of funding Digital Anvil—and recently rejecting two DA games that it had previously agreed to publish (CONQUEST and LOOSE CANNON)—it appears Microsoft wants to ensure that FREELANCER will come together how it wants, when it wants. Those DA employees who accept Microsoft's offers will become Microsoft employees.

Publicly, Roberts says he is pleased with Microsoft's takeover of DA, since it will relieve him of his administrative burdens. He will continue to serve as creative director of FREELANCER, he says, while shopping CONQUEST and LOOSE CANNON to new publishers. He will also be free to pursue other interests, pointedly remarking that "there has to be a better way to develop games than working on them for three and a half years."

Microsoft Games Manager Ed Fries maintains that FREELANCER will suffer no reduction in scope or resources, and that, in reality, the staff may grow. He said it wasn't possible at this time to estimate FREELANCER's ship date, but added that by reducing the studio's focus from four games to two, "we feel we can devote the time and attention needed to ensure that these two games will be truly outstanding."



## NEWS & NOTES

### Alice: The Movie

AMERICAN MCGEE'S ALICE may be headed to the big screen. McGee told Well Rounded Entertainment that Dimension Films has agreed to film a movie based on the game, directed by horror-meister Wes Craven (*Screams 1-3*). We're thinking Christina Ricci or Michael Jackson for the lead.

### Operation Cyborg

An English professor has decided to implant a silicon chip in his arm that will communicate with his brain. CNN.com reports surgeons will connect the chip to nerve fibers in his left arm, and the chip will be able to exchange signals between his brain and a computer. What's going to happen? They have no idea.

### Gaming Goes to the Frogs

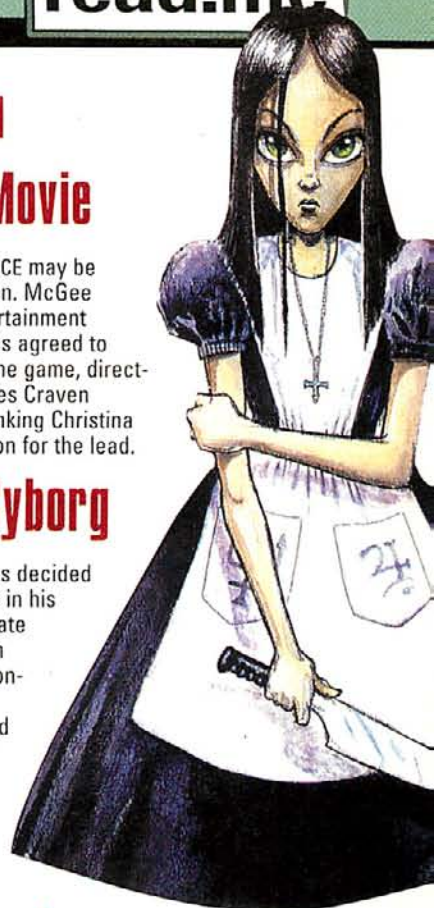
Infogrames is buying Hasbro Interactive for \$100 million, mostly in Infogrames stock. Infogrames will have sole rights to interactive games based on current and future Hasbro properties, including CIVILIZATION, ROLLER COASTER TYCOON, MONOPOLY, SCRABBLE, and RISK. The French company also gets an unannounced massively multiplayer game based on *Dungeons & Dragons*, as well as Games.com, which will let users play Hasbro board games online.

### STEEL BEASTS Goes to West Point

The U.S. Military Academy at West Point is buying 1,000 copies of STEEL BEASTS, the modern tank sim from Shrapnel Games. Kudos to West Point for not soaking U.S. taxpayers for a multimillion dollar, proprietary program that would be obsolete the day it's finished.

### Razor Scooter Games

Crave Entertainment is working on games based on the Razor scooter. The first game in the series will be a Sony PlayStation release titled RAZOR FREESTYLE SCOOTER, where players can control ten different riders along three main levels and six secret levels.



**THIS MONTH'S TOP 10**  
**PREORDERS**



**Myst III: Exile** (BRODERBUND)  
Follow the story of the extremely popular graphical adventure series, but from the standpoint of an embittered villain who seeks revenge against Atrus.



**Black & White** (ELECTRONIC ARTS)  
Complex in detail, graphically gorgeous, with free-flowing, individualized play. Already voted one of the games that will change gaming forever.



**Monopoly Tycoon** (HASBRO INTERACTIVE)  
The family-favorite board game has been turned into a 3-D city-building sim. Practice cutthroat schemes against your opponents on the Internet or LAN.



**NBA Live 2001** (ELECTRONIC ARTS)  
This edition features a realistic stadium environment, an enhanced franchise mode, and an Internet community for online matches.



**Icewind Dale: Heart of Winter** (INTERPLAY)  
You get to create your own heroes and send them to the Spine of the World to find an ancient evil. A worthy addition to any AD&D fan's game library.



**Arcanum: Of Steamworks & Magick Obscura** (SIERRA STUDIOS) Imagine a place where magic and technology hold equal sway, and an adventurer might just as easily wield a flintlock pistol as a flaming sword.



**SimCoaster** (ELECTRONIC ARTS)  
An easy to use interface and stunning 3D graphics makes it fun to create and enjoy the most outrageously exciting rides anyone has ever seen.



**Rowan's Battle of Britain** (TAKE 2 INTERACTIVE)  
Be a pilot or commander in the famous air war over WWII Britain. Virtual cockpits feature interactivity, which allows for realistic engine management.



**Pool of Radiance: Ruins of Myth Drannor** (MINDSCAPE) Not your run-of-the-mill, linear role-playing game. Has a cooperative multiplayer mode and a good deal of character environment interaction.



**Thrones of Darkness** (SIERRA STUDIOS)  
Combines the hack-and-slash gameplay of Diablo with the rich historical texture of feudal Japan. A good-looking game with interesting action-RPG twists.

**THIS MONTH'S TOP 10**  
**RELEASES**



**EverQuest: The Scars of Velious** (VERANT INTERACTIVE) This 2nd expansion is designed for mid- to high-level players, and features new zones, new enemies, new treasures, and an improved interface.



**Alice** (ELECTRONIC ARTS)  
As a wiser, and more industrious Alice, you set out in this third-person 3-D action game to free Wonderland from the tyranny of the Queen of Hearts.



**The Longest Journey** (FUNCOM)  
Gorgeous graphics, excellent animation, and the cinematic sequences add up to a mesmerizing plot and a wonderful gaming experience.



**No One Lives Forever** (FOX INTERACTIVE)  
Contend with deadly agents, evade traps, unravel mysteries, and become entangled in a cleverly constructed conspiracy that threatens the entire free world.



**Zeus: Master of Olympus** (SIERRA STUDIOS)  
Summon heroes and gods to protect your city-states from monsters and other Greek cities. One of the most fun city-building games of 2000.



**Escape from Monkey Island** (LUCASARTS)  
The first Monkey Island 3D graphic adventure game, with all the humorous antics and addictive gameplay of the first three installments.



**Half-Life: Counterstrike** (SIERRA STUDIOS)  
This mod is now the newest game for Half-Life! Join a terrorist or anti-terrorist assault squad and play hostage rescue, assassination, or just blast the enemy!



**Sacrifice** (INTERPLAY)  
Serve one of five gods who will grant you their unique powers for each mission. A deep, absorbing, unique story with fully realized action gameplay.



**Call to Power 2** (ACTIVISION)  
This deep and complex game challenges you to manage the technology, diplomacy, trade, and warfare of your empire through a millennia.



**Combat Flight Sim 2: Pacific Theater** (MICROSOFT) A deep, involving game with excellent graphics, great sound effects, and adjustable realism settings. A dream come true for historic flight sim fans.

All available now at the  
Computer & Video Games store at  
**amazon.com.**

Get thousands of game titles for up to **50% off** at [amazon.com/videogames](http://amazon.com/videogames)

Amazon.com is a registered trademark of Amazon.com, Inc.



# Top 40

CGW's Monthly Readers' Poll

## WHAT WE'RE PLAYING

### No One Lives Forever

Man, is this game great. On top of the fantastic storyline, game-play, and graphics, *NO ONE LIVES FOREVER* also boasts the best, funniest dialogue of any game this year, in any genre. Major props to Monolith – no one saw this coming.



### MechWarrior 4: Vengeance



We've been pounding on this game for a while, and it's looking pretty good so far. Some of the sim aspects that fans of the previous games cherish have been modified – or simply eliminated – but overall, the game is closer to being an action title and the multiplayer is a blast. See our review next issue.

### Tomb Raider Chronicles

The dairy industry is looking closely at the this latest Lara Croft game, hoping to glean some tips from Eidos regarding how to milk something to death. Not even the upcoming movie helps drum up enthusiasm for this dried-up adventure game. Maybe the level editor will be worth checking out – but it looks like Eidos should put her Lara out to pasture, once and for all.



### Crouching Tiger, Hidden Dragon



Combine Ang Lee's emotionally-resonant, character-driven direction with fight choreographer Yuen Wo Ping's (*The Matrix*) unrestrained stunts, and you have *Crouching Tiger, Hidden Dragon*, one of the best martial arts films in years. Once you see Chow Yun-Fat (*Hard-Boiled*, *The Replacement Killers*) and newcomer Zhang Zhi Yi duel in a bamboo forest without ever touching the ground, kiss *The Matrix* goodbye.

Several newcomers debuted on the Top 40 this month, including *TONY HAWK 2*, *CRIMSON SKIES*, and *4X4 EVOLUTION*. If you've played any of them, you know that they've earned bragging rights. *ELITE FORCE* also distinguished itself by popping halfway up the charts, a testament to the movie-quality thrill ride it delivers. But the big surprise this month is that a sleeper wargame, *COMBAT MISSION* – developed by an indie and sold only online – beat out games like *SYSTEM SHOCK 2* and *ROLLERCOASTER TYCOON* (the top-selling game of 1999). That's an underdog victory akin to *Dogma* winning an Oscar for best film. To find out more about this amazing hit, see page 34. Congrats, Big Time Software.

This Month  
Last Month

	Game/ Publisher	CGW Rating
1	1 <b>Diablo II</b> Havas.....	5
2	3 <b>Age of Empires II: Age of Kings</b> Microsoft.....	5
3	5 <b>Unreal Tournament</b> Epic/GT.....	5
4	4 <b>Baldur's Gate II</b> Interplay.....	5
5	14 <b>Half-Life: Opposing Force</b> Havas.....	3.5
6	6 <b>The Sims</b> Electronic Arts.....	5
7	12 <b>Command &amp; Conquer: Red Alert 2</b> Westwood/EA.....	4
8	10 <b>Rainbow Six: Rogue Spear</b> Red Storm.....	4.5
9	8 <b>Age of Empires II: The Conquerors</b> Microsoft.....	4
NEW	10 – <b>Tony Hawk Pro Skater 2</b> Activision.....	4
11	9 <b>Deus Ex</b> Eidos.....	3.5
12	15 <b>Sid Meier's Alpha Centauri</b> Firaxis.....	5
13	11 <b>Icwind Dale</b> Interplay.....	4.5
14	7 <b>Quake III Arena</b> Activision.....	3.5
15	17 <b>Homeworld</b> Havas.....	4.5
16	39 <b>Star Trek Voyager: Elite Force</b> Activision.....	4
17	20 <b>Baldur's Gate: Tales of the Sword Coast</b> Interplay.....	4
18	36 <b>Thief 2</b> Eidos.....	4.5
19	28 <b>The Sims: Livin' Large</b> EA.....	4.5
NEW	20 – <b>Combat Mission</b> Big Time Software/Battlefront.com.....	5
21	32 <b>Worms Armageddon</b> Hasbro.....	4
22	13 <b>Final Fantasy VII</b> Eidos.....	4.5
NEW	23 – <b>Escape from Monkey Island</b> LucasArts.....	3.5
24	35 <b>SimCity 3000</b> Electronic Arts.....	4
25	23 <b>Roller Coaster Tycoon</b> Hasbro.....	4
26	22 <b>Planescape: Torment</b> Interplay.....	5
27	21 <b>Homeworld: Cataclysm</b> Havas.....	5
28	19 <b>System Shock 2</b> Electronic Arts.....	4.5
NEW	29 – <b>Crimson Skies</b> Microsoft.....	4
30	24 <b>Heroes III: Armageddon's Blade 300</b> .....	4.5
31	25 <b>Metal Gear Solid</b> Microsoft.....	4.5
NEW	32 – <b>4x4 Evolution</b> Terminal Reality/G.O.D.....	4
33	27 <b>Command &amp; Conquer: Tiberian Sun</b> Electronic Arts.....	4
34	18 <b>Final Fantasy VIII</b> Eidos.....	2
35	26 <b>Need for Speed: Porsche Unleashed</b> Electronic Arts.....	4.5
NEW	36 – <b>Battlezone II</b> Activision.....	4
37	30 <b>Caesar III</b> Havas.....	4.5
NEW	38 – <b>Dungeon Keeper 2</b> Bullfrog/EA.....	4.5
NEW	39 – <b>FIFA 2001</b> EA.....	5
NEW	40 – <b>Frogger 2</b> Hasbro.....	NR

## WE WANT YOU!

Vote in the Top 40 Games poll at [www.computergaming.com](http://www.computergaming.com). The more people who vote, the better the results, but please vote only once per month.

## pipeline

Software development is an inexact science, so predicting release dates is like forecasting next year's weather. These dates represent the best available info we had at press time. If you're a publisher, send your updates to: [cgwpipeline@ziffdavis.com](mailto:cgwpipeline@ziffdavis.com).

■■■ **GIANTS: CITIZEN KABUTO** We were worried that this game wouldn't make it before year's end, but it went gold just in time. Keep an eye out for this title: It's unusual enough that we're wondering how gamers are going to react to it.



■■■ **FALLOUT TACTICS: BROTHERHOOD OF STEEL** This turn-based **FALLOUT** game is still chugging along. The most significant addition is resolution support; originally Interplay was satisfied with 800x600, but they went and added 1024X768. You can see more bumbling mutants, if you have the hardware to support the bigger resolution. The team's next priority is tweaking the AI.

■■■ **ICEWIND DALE: HEART OF WINTER** This is in the homestretch. The bug list is getting shorter and shorter, and the main issues are balancing those lovable monsters and making sure those higher resolutions don't break the rest of the game.



■■■ **WARCRAFT III** Finally, all five races have been revealed. To recap, you'll be playing as the Orcs, Humans, Undead, Burning Legion (big bad demons), and the Night Elves. That means that Blizzard's gonna have a whole lotta balancing to do, and if **STARCRAFT** was any indication, this is a winter title rather than a summer title.

<b>NEW</b> Alone In The Dark: The New Nightmare Infogrames	Spring 2001	Empire Earth Sierra	Spring 2001	<b>UPDATE</b> Pool Of Radiance IISSI	Spring 2001
<b>UPDATE</b> Anachronox Eidos	March 2001	Emperor: Battle For Dune Westwood	Summer 2001	Red Faction THQ	Spring 2001
<b>UPDATE</b> Anne McCaffrey's Freedom:		Fallout Tactics: Brotherhood Of Steel Interplay	Spring 2001	Return To Wolfenstein Activision	Spring 2001
First Resistance Red Storm Entertainment	Spring 2001	<b>NEW</b> FLY! 2001 G.O.D.	Spring 2001	Sammy Sosa's High Heat Baseball 2001 3DO	Spring 2001
Arcanum Sierra	February 2001	Freelancer Microsoft	Fall 2001	Serious Sam G.O.D.	Spring 2001
B-17 Flying Fortress Hasbro	February 2001	<b>UPDATE</b> Halo Bungie	Fall 2001	Sid Meier's Civilization III Hasbro	August 2001
<b>UPDATE</b> Battle Of Britain Rowan Software	Spring 2001	Harpoon 4 SSI	Spring 2001	Sid Meier's Dinosaur! Firaxis	Winter 2001
Battle Realms Crave Entertainment	Summer 2001	<b>UPDATE</b> Icewind Dale: Heart Of Winter Interplay	Spring 2001	Sigma Microsoft	Fall 2001
<b>NEW</b> Bio Strike Red Storm	Spring 2001	IL-2 Sturmovik Blue Byte	Spring 2001	Silent Hunter II Mattel	Summer 2001
Black & White EA	March 2001	<b>UPDATE</b> Legends Of Might & Magic 3DO	Spring 2001	<b>UPDATE</b> SimCoaster EA	Spring 2001
Clive Barker's Undying EA	February 2001	Loose Cannon Microsoft	Fall 2001	Simsville EA	Spring 2001
<b>UPDATE</b> Command & Conquer: Renegade Westwood	Spring 2001	Majestic EA	February 2001	Startopia Eidos	Spring 2001
<b>UPDATE</b> Commandos 2 Eidos	Spring 2001	Max Payne G.O.D.	Summer 2001	<b>NEW</b> Star Trek: Bridge Commander Activision	Summer 2001
<b>UPDATE</b> Destroyer Command Mattel	Spring 2001	MechCommander 2 Microsoft	Summer 2001	<b>UPDATE</b> Star Wars: Galaxies Verant/LucasArts	Spring 2002
Deus Ex 2 Eidos	Winter 2001	Motor City Online Electronic Arts	Spring 2001	Team Fortress 2 Sierra	Fall 2001
Diablo II Expansion Blizzard	Spring 2001	Myst III Mattel	Spring 2001	<b>UPDATE</b> The World Is Not Enough EA	Spring 2001
Dragon's Lair 3D Blue Byte	April 2001	NASCAR Racing 4 Sierra	Spring 2001	Thief III Eidos	Winter 2001
Dreamland Chronicles: Freedom Ridge Bethesda	May 2001	<b>NEW</b> NBA Live 2001 EA	Spring 2001	Tropico G.O.D.	March 2001
<b>UPDATE</b> Duke Nukem Forever 3D Realms	Fall 2001	Neverwinter Nights Interplay	Summer 2001	<b>UPDATE</b> WarCraft III Blizzard	Winter 2001
Dungeon Siege Microsoft	August 2001	Oni Bungie	February 2001	X-COM: Alliance Hasbro	Spring 2001
<b>UPDATE</b> Elder Scrolls: Morrowind Bethesda	Summer 2002	<b>NEW</b> PlanetSide Verant	Fall 2001		

The Future of Adventure  
is a Journey Into the Past

# TIMELINE



Based on his latest best-selling novel, Michael Crichton, the creator of *Jurassic Park*, sends you on a story-driven journey back in time for one of the greatest adventures of your life.

**Rethink What Is Possible. Fall 2000**



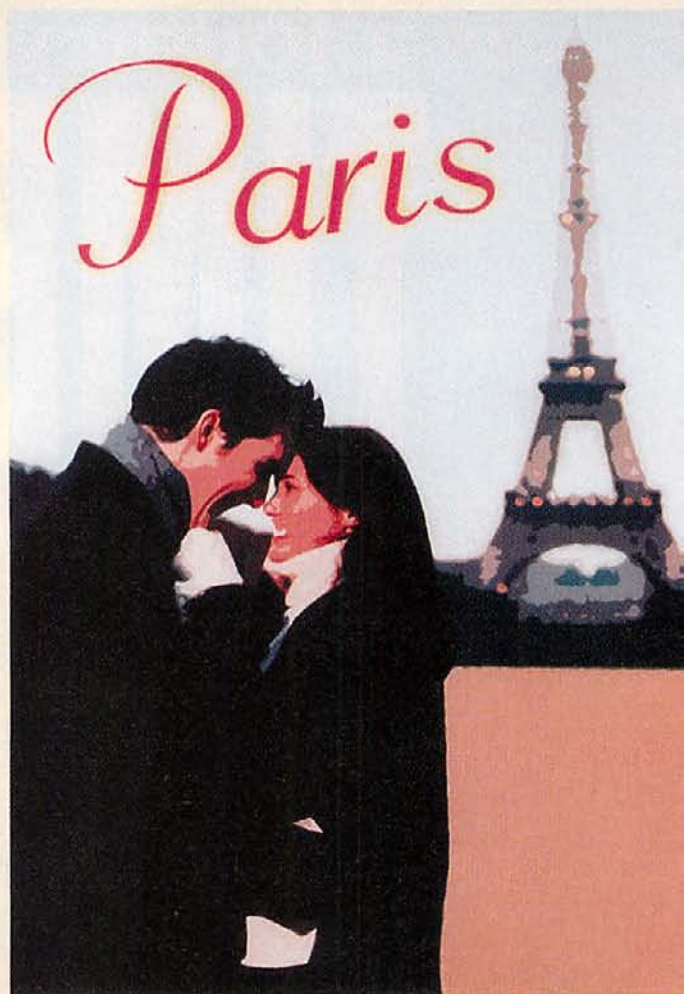
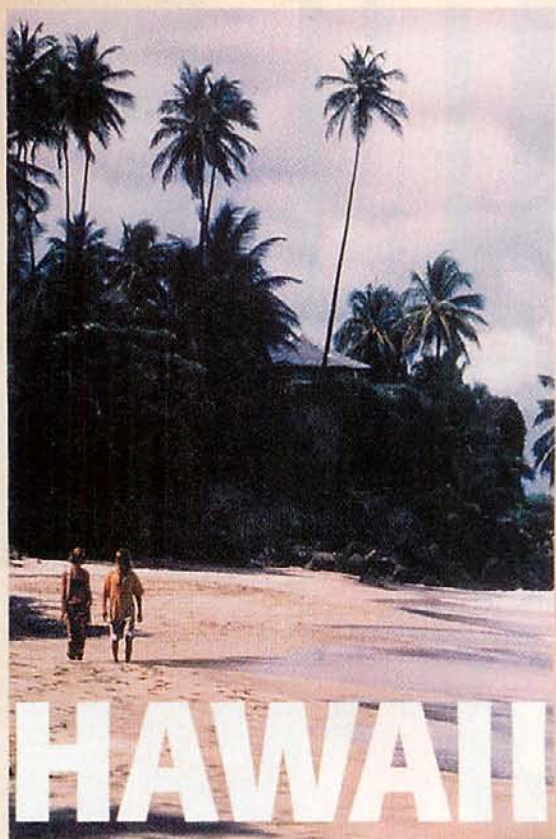
Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org)  
or call 1-800-771-3772  
for more info.

 **TIMELINE**  
COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT

For more information visit [www.timelineworlds.com](http://www.timelineworlds.com)

**EIDOS**

© 2000 Timeline Computer Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Timeline is a copyright of Timeline Computer Entertainment. Published by Eidos Interactive. Eidos, Eidos Interactive and the Eidos Interactive logo are registered trademarks of Eidos Interactive, Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.



**WINTER  
BLOWOUT  
PACKAGES**

**CANCUN**  
\$599\*

**EDEN**  
\$649\*

LOW TARGET

**EIDOS**  
INTERACTIVE

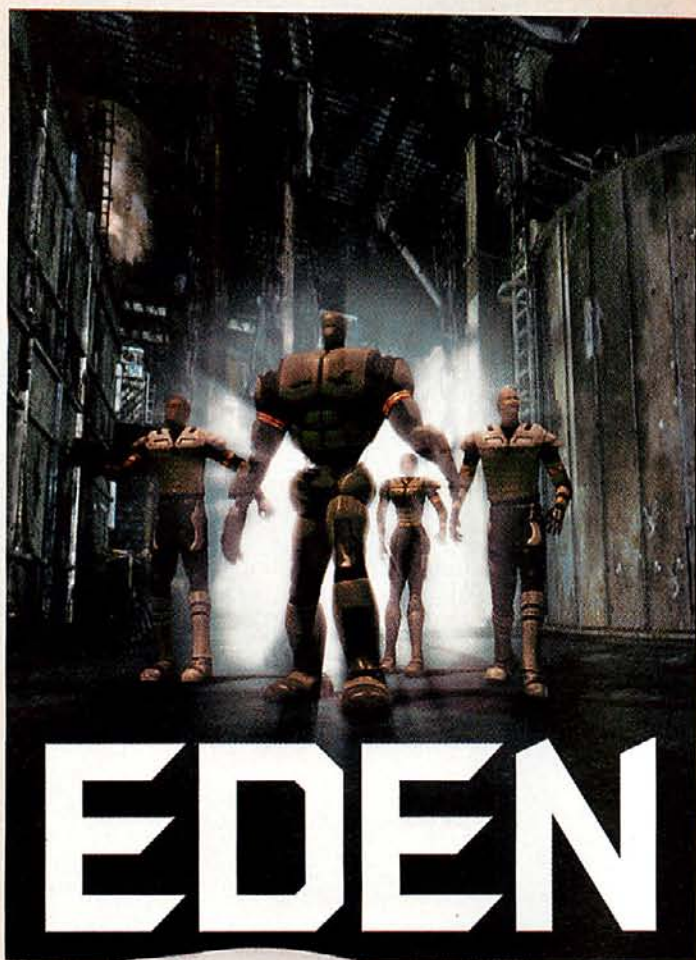
**CORE**

**RP**  
Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org)  
or call 1-800-71-3772  
for more info.

**PC  
CD**

**PlayStation.2**



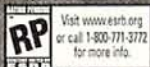


Enjoy your stay in paradise.  
[www.eidosinteractive.com](http://www.eidosinteractive.com)

©2003 Core Design Ltd. Core Design, the Core Design and Project Eden logos are registered trademarks of Core Design. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The design name is a trademark of the American Dental Software Association. All rights reserved.



**EIDOS**  
ENTERTAINMENT



Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org)  
or call 1-800-771-3172  
for more info.

The godfather of gangster sims is back. Rule the streets of Prohibition-era America with your own brand of violence and greed as you build the perfect organized crime machine. It's terribly wrong. Of course, that's what makes it fun.



Real-time game play keeps up appearances by day while working bank vaults and brothels by night.



Command a host of new specialist characters to build your team's criminal power and experience.



In large campaign mode, you'll wreak long-term havoc across fifteen counties of the State of Temperance.

**Gangsters 2**  
VENDETTA

It's Disturbingly Authentic  
[www.gangsters2.com](http://www.gangsters2.com)

FAMILY-STYLE DINING.

EIDOS  
GAMES

eidos.com

Uncover a mind-blowing, galaxy  
crushing mystery. Curious?  
Check out [anachronox.com](http://anachronox.com)

SLY BOOTS  
DETECTIVE

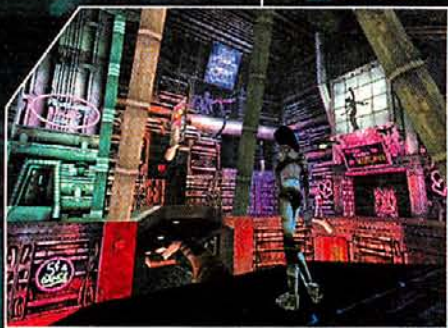


It is the future. A galactic civilization has been  
born through the blood and toil of trillions. Sly's  
just looking to make a quick buck before the guy  
he owes money to starts collecting fingers.



>> SOMETIMES,  
THE MOST DEADLY  
POISON IS YOUR PAST.///





Introducing Anachronox™:  
 It's 3D epic, sci-fi role playing  
 with seven unique characters.  
 Experience amazing cinematics.

Travel across six planets and  
 100 levels. Master modular  
 weaponry. Solve devious puzzles.  
 Unravel evil galactic schemes.

It's your turn. Explore  
 worlds. Fight battles.  
 Do the Man-Dance.



PICK YOUR POISON.

ionstorm.com



# THIS IS NOT



**TOP:** Assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr. (Memphis, Tennessee, 1968).

**INSET:** General Nguyen Ngoc Loan shoots a Viet Cong prisoner during the Tet Offensive (Saigon, 1968).

**BOTTOM:** Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold at the Columbine High School cafeteria (Littleton, Colorado, 1999). This scene was taken from the security camera and ran on the cover of *Time*.

**T**hese startling, bone-chilling screenshots do not advertise the “next big thing.”

What you’re seeing is 40-year-old Jon Haddock’s amalgam of history and pop culture. As with *THE SIMS*, whether you see a message, the medium, or a combination of these is itself the point.

Haddock, a computer systems administrator, recently displayed prints of *Screenshots*, his 20-picture exhibition, at the Arizona State University Art Museum. In true gaming fashion, the original images are 800x600 and 72 dpi, drawn with Photoshop and a Wacom pad.

Haddock’s concept for *Screenshots* took root in the mid-1990s, when the artist first saw intellectual property becoming a big issue on the Web. He noticed that people no longer used historical images on their homepages. “Just the fear of being sued was stopping people from using them; it instilled a climate of fear. It was less rich, more restrictive, and more commercial.” Haddock, who lives in Arizona, believes that people have a right to historical legacy—and total access to it.

By re-creating these famous images in a new medium, he aims to give ownership of these events back to the public. (True to his own beliefs, his images are all freely available on the Web for personal use.) But why game screens?

“I wanted to reach kids with my message—gaming was a medium I could adapt to,” the artist explains. Ironically, he’s never played *THE SIMS*, but his appreciation of its isometric perspective—along with such games as *CAPTAIN MAGNETO* and *LEGEND OF ZELDA*—provided inspiration for *Screenshots*.

A scene from *Mary Poppins* can sit next to the assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr. because Haddock connected with the scenes in the exact same way—through print and television. “I wanted to use universal images that emotionally affected how I turned out as a person. Both fictional and nonfictional events, they came to me the same way. I was



# A GAME

by Jason Babler

affected by all these things, one way or another.”

## Columbine Revisited

The most disturbing image of the series may be of the Columbine gunmen, armed with shotguns in the cafeteria. In the aftermath of the shootings, the media pointed fingers at computer games. The irony, however unintentional, is plain and clear. Haddock’s intent, however, was not to trivialize any of the scenes. In fact, Columbine had a more personal effect on him than most.

“My girlfriend was murdered when I was 18. If someone had taken a picture of that moment in time, I wouldn’t project my grief and anger at the photographer,” he soberly confides. “With all the research I had, I could have done the library scene where people died, but I picked a room where nobody was killed. I really did think hard about that. I have sympathy for the kids and the parents, but here I’m dealing with my reactions to that event. To all those events.”

The strength of these images lies in our powerful reaction to the juxtaposition of two different forms of media. Art Spiegelman helped liberate the comic art form from spandex superheroes with his Pulitzer Prize-winning *Maus*. When the scores of Beethoven, Gershwin, and Stravinsky were laced with a 1940 psychedelic of sight and sound, animation evolved into modern art in Walt Disney’s *Fantasia*.

Haddock took emotionally loaded images that had been captured on film and video and focused the details through a pixelated gaming medium. The startling result shakes us awake, and at the same time

TOP: Quang Duc commits suicide to protest the Vietnam War (Saigon, 1963).

MIDDLE: Reginald Denny and Damian Williams (Los Angeles, 1992).

BOTTOM: Kim Phuc and other Vietnamese flee napalm (Trang Bang, Vietnam, 1972). Haddock deliberately changed the perspective of this famous photo so that the focus – not the nudity of the little girl.

reminds us that, whether brought to us by the matinee or the seven o’clock news, the power of the image is the same.

This is not a game.

But it just might be the next big thing.

Jason can be reached at [jason\\_babler@ziffdavis.com](mailto:jason_babler@ziffdavis.com)

TO SEE THE COMPLETE EXHIBITION:  
<http://whitelead.com/jrh/screenshots/>

# HOT SHOTS

## ICEWIND DALE: HEART OF WINTER



■■■ The other big sprawling Black Isle role-playing game (RPG) of 2000 is set to get a whole lot bigger with the HEART OF WINTER expansion pack. Much more combat intensive than BALDUR'S GATE II, ICEWIND DALE captured our hearts with sprawling D&D-based brawls that played like X-COM decked out in classic fantasy drag.

In HEART OF WINTER, your heroic party is tasked with stopping a barbarian invasion, but that story is simply a setup for more of ICEWIND DALE's trademark strategically deep hacking, slashing, and spellcasting. Dozens of new quests will allow party members to advance beyond 20th level – all the better for exploiting more than 80 new items and 50 powerful new spells. The game is also getting a nice facelift courtesy of improved 3D acceleration and (even better) an 800x600 resolution that will really show off the beautifully rendered frigid world of the game. [www.blackisle.com](http://www.blackisle.com)



## PLANETSIDE

■■■ Come summer 2001, massively multiplayer, persistent world universes will make the big move away from the fairydust realm of RPGs and into the blood-drenched arena of first-person shooters with PLANETSIDE. We're putting our skepticism aside for a number of reasons, the most prominent being that the current god kings of multiplayer massivity – Verant Interactive (creators of EVERQUEST) – are the people behind this game.

Players will compete as mercenaries, serving one of four corporations. Cash earned from battling other factions can be used to purchase better equipment. Verant recognizes the death-a-minute nature of the first-person shooter and assures us that PLANETSIDE will not punish players severely for dying – you'll suffer a minimal loss, but the goal is to encourage players to fight and not run from the threat of being fragged. On the contrary, a growing Citizenship ranking for participation will reward players with improved technology and new game modes. Verant hopes this slight RPG element will get gamers involved with their avatar and spur them on to developing their character. We'll bring you more details in the April issue of CGW. [www.verant.com](http://www.verant.com)





268 Gizmos! Can you beat that

90

95

96

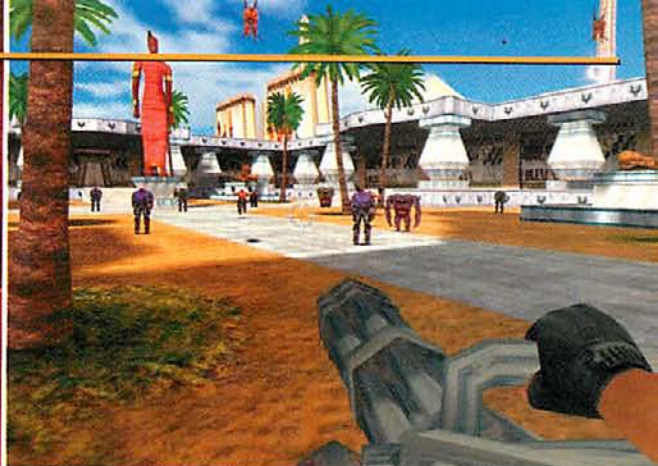
#

100

## Serious Sam

■■■ You know what CGW likes? Dead things. Lots and lots of dead things. That's

why we're so excited about SERIOUS SAM. After a mind-numbing, adrenaline-pumping death sprint through this shooter's first five levels, we feel safe to say that no other game will carry the DOOM-style endless horde of monsters mantle any better than SAM. Imagine being locked in a room and beset by 300 monsters with only your wits, your chaingun, and your god to save your ass. Imagine a good three dozen headless bomb-toting kamikaze bastards screaming over a sand dune right at you. The absolutely relentless barrage of action in this sharp-looking shooter should have you sweating bullets sometime in early 2001. [www.croteam.com](http://www.croteam.com)



## Stronghold



■■■ File STRONGHOLD under "Why Didn't Anyone Think of This Earlier." A blend of city-building and traditional real-time strategy, STRONGHOLD will give you the opportunity to design, build, and defend a medieval castle. You'll start by developing your small local economy and populace, picking a site for your fortress, then slowly building it up – complete with moats, towers, and drawbridges. Smart design will be crucial since you'll inevitably be under siege, forced to unleash your vats of boiling oil as your forces try to repel wall-scaling invaders. If the concept weren't cool enough, the pedigree of the designers gives us even more confidence in this title: Firefly Studios is made up of expatriates from Impressions Software, the designers behind city builders such as ZEUS, PHARAOH, and the CAESAR series. We just hope we'll get to see invaders catapult some diseased livestock at us. [www.godgames.com](http://www.godgames.com)



Take the role of a European superpower at the time of the Great Explorations in 1492. Through bold and wise diplomacy, skilled resource management and warfare, you guide your country through 300 years of European history, to the time of Napoleon's rise to power in 1792.

# EUROPA UNIVERSALIS

1492 - 1792

## Features:

- Play France, England, Portugal, Spain, Holland, Habsburg, Prussia, Russia, Venice, Turkey or Sweden and compete for wealth and glory.
- Extensive and advanced options for diplomacy, economy, warfare, colonization and exploration, all based on actual historical conditions.
- Over 700 provinces to conquer and colonize.
- Over 150 historical events and missions.
- Multiplayer options for up to eight players over LAN or the Internet.



"The most thorough historical simulation anywhere."

*Computer Games Online*

"...a definite winner in my book."

*Tucows Games 5/5*



## COMING SOON...



# Cossacks

- European Wars

## A New Era Has Begun..



Cossacks - European Wars is a historical real-time strategy based on events during the XVI-XVIII centuries in Europe when nations and states were created and demolished, gold was turned into numerous armies, and never ending wars shed oceans of blood.

### Features:

- Huge battles up to 8000 units
- 16 rivaling nations with their own distinct graphics, economics and technical development
- More than 85 real historical large-scale wars and battles of XVI-XVIII centuries
- A huge technological hierarchy of more than 300 upgrades
- Unlimited variety of tactical and strategic methods of land or sea war against enemies
- Full 3D landscape with real world physics

**“ AUTHENTIC AND VISUALLY  
CAPTIVATING...”**

**-GAMESPOT-**

★★★★☆

**“ 4 OUT OF 5 STARS!”**

**-ZD NET-**



## Coming Soon



Distributed by





**GOLDENEYE** A dark elf guard. That's not his face—he's wearing a golden helmet, which you could take for yourself if you have the nerve.

# Morrowind

Bethesda Readies Its New Elder Scrolls RPG—Finally by Jeff Green



**I'M NOT DEAD YET!** Fighting an Imperial guard outside one of their forts. Combat will be similar to DAGGERFALL, but with greater emphasis on speed and endurance.

**I**t's a good thing that the folks at Bethesda know so much about role-playing, because they have a tough new role for themselves right now: the underdog. Four years ago, things were a lot different. DAGGERFALL, the company's second role-playing game (RPG) in its epic ELDER SCROLLS series, was a humongous best seller and easily won CGW's RPG of the Year award. At a time now widely acknowledged as the genre's nadir, DAGGERFALL scored big-time as the only RPG around to appeal to both the hardcore faithful and the more mainstream gamers.

But four years is forever in the gaming world. Because of that, MORROWIND, its new ELDER SCROLLS RPG, has its work cut out for it. DAGGERFALL is just a distant memory to many, and newer gamers may never have heard of the series at all. Since Bethesda's last big RPG, role-playing has roared back, and all sorts of titles—the DIABLOS, the FALLOUTS, SYSTEM SHOCK 2, BALDUR'S GATE 1 and 2, and EVERQUEST, among others—have successfully captured gamers' attention. So now that Bethesda finally has a sequel to DAGGERFALL well on its way, two big questions come to mind: One, does anyone care? And two, should anyone care?

## This Is Our World

The answer to the first question is Yes, many people care. Like the first two ELDER SCROLLS games, Arena (1994) and DAGGERFALL, MORROWIND is a single-player RPG set in Bethesda's fantasy world of Tamriel, a world with the kind of detailed mythology and backstory that fans of Tolkien, Feist, and the Forgotten Realms love and expect. It's a world that lives on beyond the games now (which also include the smaller-scale BATTLESPiRE and REDGUARD), with thousands of obsessed fans who know more about Tamriel than the game designers themselves; they flood message boards, write fan fiction, and even post pictures of themselves in Tamriellan garb.

The reason they care, and—to

### MORROWIND

GENRE: Role-Playing • RELEASE DATE: Q4 01

PUBLISHER/ DEVELOPER: Bethesda Softworks

CONTACT: [www.bethsoft.com](http://www.bethsoft.com)

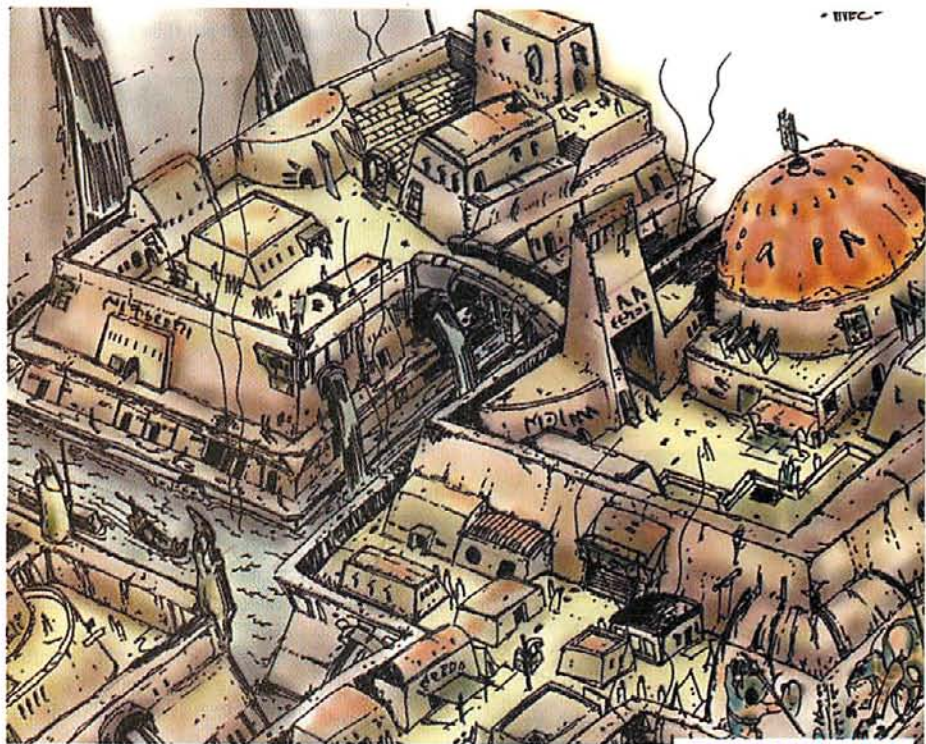


answer our second question—the reason you should care, is that the ELDER SCROLLS series, perhaps more than any other computer RPG series, has always encouraged non-linear, open exploration rather than forcing you down a fixed path—like an online RPG, without the lag and the player-killers. Bethesda has created a world, through its RPGs, that you can live in for hundreds of hours at a time, without the monthly fee.

ARENA, the first game, gave you the entire world of Tamriel to explore. DAGGERFALL narrowed the scope to just two of Tamriel's eight provinces, and still gave gamers somewhere in the neighborhood of 100 hours of gameplay. MORROWIND narrows the focus down to just one province—MORROWIND (more specifically, the volcanic island continent of Vvardenfell)—but again, this will not translate into less gaming; it just means that Bethesda will flesh out the one region in even greater detail.

"We didn't really like the result of DAGGERFALL," admitted project leader Todd Howard. "There were about 20 to 30 hours of good gameplay, but then it began to just be the same thing over and over again. We went into MORROWIND thinking that less is definitely more."

To avoid that feeling of sameness, Bethesda is eliminating one of DAGGERFALL's key features: the random location and NPC generation. Instead, every location and NPC is being uniquely crafted for the gameworld. To illustrate the change in scale, Howard said that instead of the roughly 10,000 towns



**RENDER ME** Concept art for the immense city of Vivec, one the hand-crafted locations in MORROWIND. Gone are DAGGERFALL'S random locations.

and cities you could have visited in the previous game, Morrowind will have 30. Likewise, the game's dungeons will be of a fixed number, but all will be hand-crafted.

At the time of this writing, Bethesda was still being very tight-lipped about the main storyline, revealing only this much: You begin the game by being released from a prison ship (for what is up to you) onto Vvardenfell, where a "magical evilness" emanating from the island's volcano is threatening the land. You're given your freedom in exchange for performing certain tasks—but whether you perform them, or

do anything related to the main plot at all—is up to you. Howard estimated that the "main story" takes up only about 20 to 30 percent of the game, and that there will be plenty to do after that storyline is wrapped up. The world will proceed apace—with certain time-sensitive side quests—and it will be up to you to participate or not.

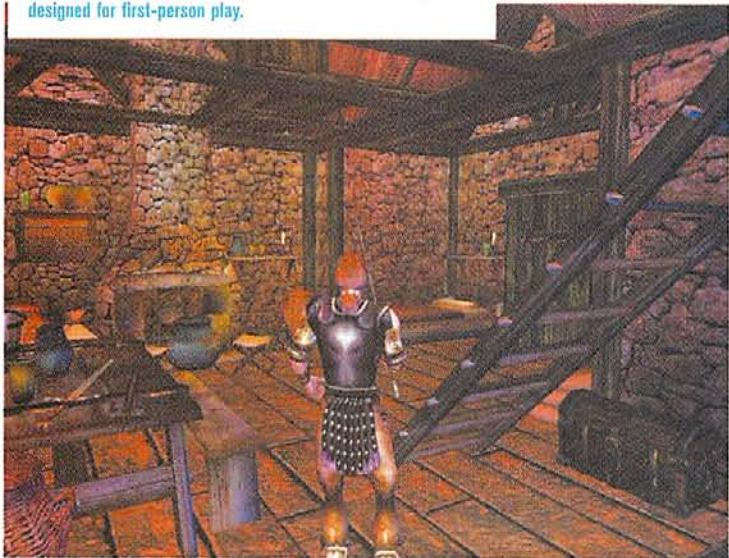
### All This, and It's Not DOS-Based

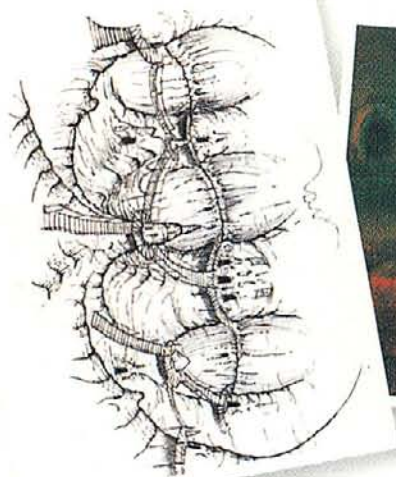
Bethesda started working on MORROWIND immediately after DAGGERFALL, according to Howard, with an original intention of getting it out in 12 to 18 months. But the developers regrouped as their ambition, especially in terms of graphics, increased. "We were sick of RPGs looking ugly," said Howard simply. "We wanted to push the limits."

It shows. Although they're being coy about the engine's origin, we can tell you that it's a full 3D engine (supporting Direct3D only), not related in any way—thank goodness—to Daggerfall's DOS-based engine. Howard

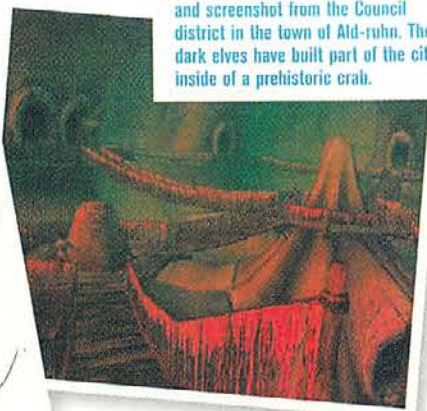
### DOES THIS ARMOR MAKE MY BUTT LOOK BIG?

You'll be able to switch to third-person mode, but the game is designed for first-person play.





**SMELLS LIKE CRAB** Concept art and screenshot from the Council district in the town of Ald-ruhn. The dark elves have built part of the city inside of a prehistoric crab.



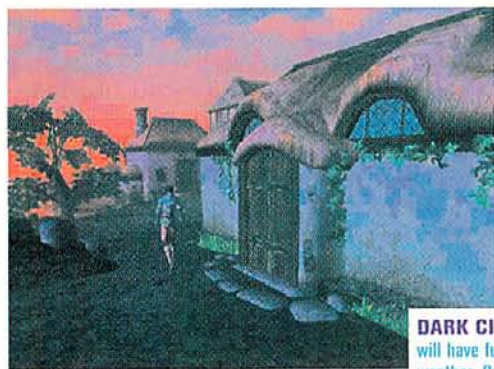
walked me through various indoor and outdoor environments, cycling through day and night—and it was beautiful. Characters, items, weaponry, and armor are all rendered in exquisite detail—if nothing else, we won't have to say that MORROWIND looks good "for an RPG." The perspective is still first-person (though you'll be able to switch to third-person), and you can play using the full screen—the interface is practically transparent. Stats, inventories, and other screens will all appear in toggle-able, resizable windows, so you can have up as much or as little information as you wish.



**MAPQUEST** MORROWIND takes place entirely within the one province—a narrowing of scope over the last two games.

As far as that little matter of gameplay goes, it's too early to tell. Neither the character generation nor magic systems were in place at the time of my visit—and the game is still a year away. About character generation, all Howard would say is that it was partially inspired by SYSTEM SHOCK 2's opening, in which you make your stat choices in-engine as the game begins. As in DAGGERFALL, conversation will play a big part in how your character fits into the world over time—how you treat and talk to other players will come back to haunt you if you're not careful. You can taunt, intimidate, or even bribe an NPC to get information, for example, but that may affect how they and others treat you next time around. Combat, too, will be somewhat similar to DAGGERFALL, with a variety of attack styles—though more attention is being

paid to a weapon's weight and speed. A dagger, for example, will be able to mete out, say, 4 points of damage per hit very quickly, while a long sword will issue far more damage, but at a much slower rate of attack.



**DARK CITY** Like DAGGERFALL, MORROWIND will have full day/night cycles, as well as variable weather. But this time, it'll actually look good.

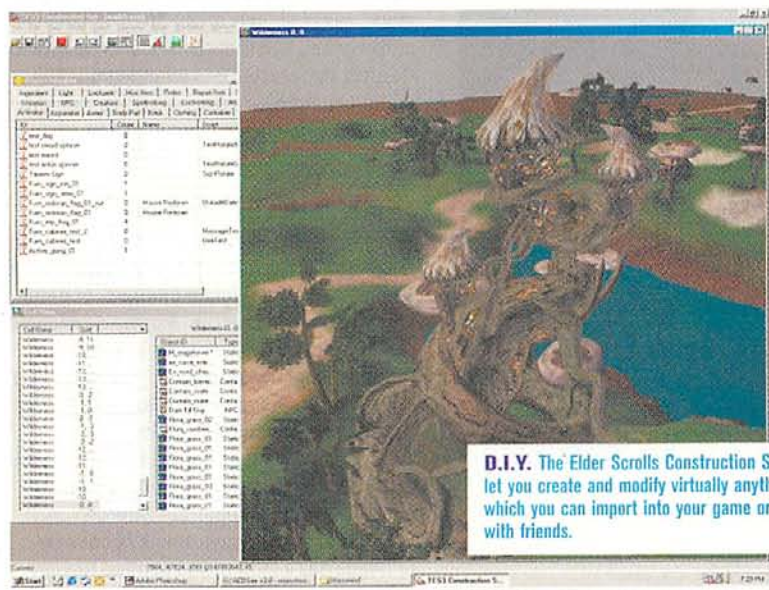
### Plug In, Tune In, Drop Out

Bethesda's ace-in-the-hole for MORROWIND, however, is nothing within the game, but a tool that will accompany the game: the Elder Scrolls 3 Construction Set. This tool, which is essentially the same one being used by Bethesda to create the game, will allow users to create or modify any aspect of the game—and share those creations (as plug-ins to the main game) with other users. The possibilities are limitless. You can create quests, characters, objects, monsters, weapons, buildings, entire towns—anything, really—and stick them

into your game or share them with others online. In addition, you'll have complete access to tweak the stats of every single item or character in the game—making things as hard or easy on yourself as you want (a move, Howard said, that was inspired by 3DO's HIGH HEAT BASEBALL tune files, oddly enough). Want to make yourself an unbeatable badass? Go ahead. Having trouble beating one particular monster? Give it an attack strength of zero. "It's your game," said Howard. "You can do what you want."

Thus, though MORROWIND is single-player only, Bethesda is hoping to build a thriving online community, a la THE SIMS, where users will go to exchange files and keep the game alive indefinitely. It's a brilliant idea, and the surest sign that Bethesda, despite its old-school roots, is making an RPG that will matter to 21st-century gamers.

That's the theory, in any case. We'll revisit the game later this year, as it gets closer to completion, to see how well Bethesda is pulling it off. **CGW**



**D.I.Y.** The Elder Scrolls Construction Set will let you create and modify virtually anything, which you can import into your game or share with friends.



# A★M★E★R★I★C★A™ THE GAME

REMEMBER HOW THE WEST WAS WON? IT WON'T HELP YOU HERE.

SET IN THE WILDEST DAYS OF THE WILD WEST, America is the only game that gives you the means to reshape the landscape of 19th century America with stunning authenticity.

REAL-TIME STRATEGY

DATA

BECKER

DIGITAL GAMEWARE

For more information about America, visit [www.game-america.com](http://www.game-america.com) or call 800-455-2540



# Clive Barker's

# Undying

**I**f Dreamworks Interactive wants to succeed with its upcoming horror title, it need meet but one challenge: to be consistent. Consistently scary, consistently frenetic, and consistently hitting you over the head with unexpected twists, turns, and frights. Otherwise, Dreamworks might as well forget it—in the horror genre, four freaky, edge-of-your-seat hours of gameplay are quickly forgotten if the remaining 20 hours are the same-old, same-old. Especially in the post-HALF-LIFE world.

So rather than taking the well-worn approach of building a 3D shooter and turning it into a horror game, the UNDYING team is intent upon building the horror game first, then translating the experience into the first person. To accomplish this, the team enlisted the aid of Clive Barker, who has played an active role in developing the game's narrative, pacing, and cinematic effect.

An example of the horror maven's influence is the decision to change the main character from the aristocratic Magnus Wolfram to the more down-to-earth Patrick Galloway. Ever the storyteller, Barker explained to the Dreamworks team that UNDYING would create a stronger connection between player and character if it featured an accessible hero. In this way, gamers will sympathize more with Galloway as he tries to prevent four ghostly siblings from slaying his good friend Jeremiah.

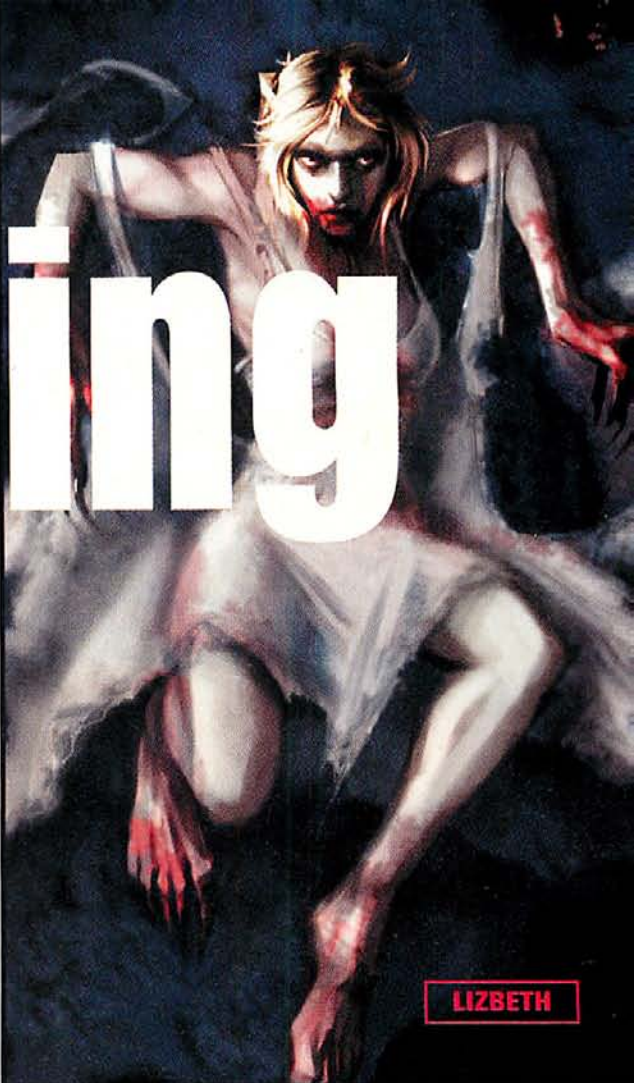
## Creature Double Feature

Consistency in the horror/action space is crucial in terms of gameplay; unrelenting action that keeps the player off-balance is paramount. Realizing this, the design team is avoiding the temptation to begin the game with frogs, flies, guards, or the usual uninspired starter enemies. This isn't to say that the game will start at a high

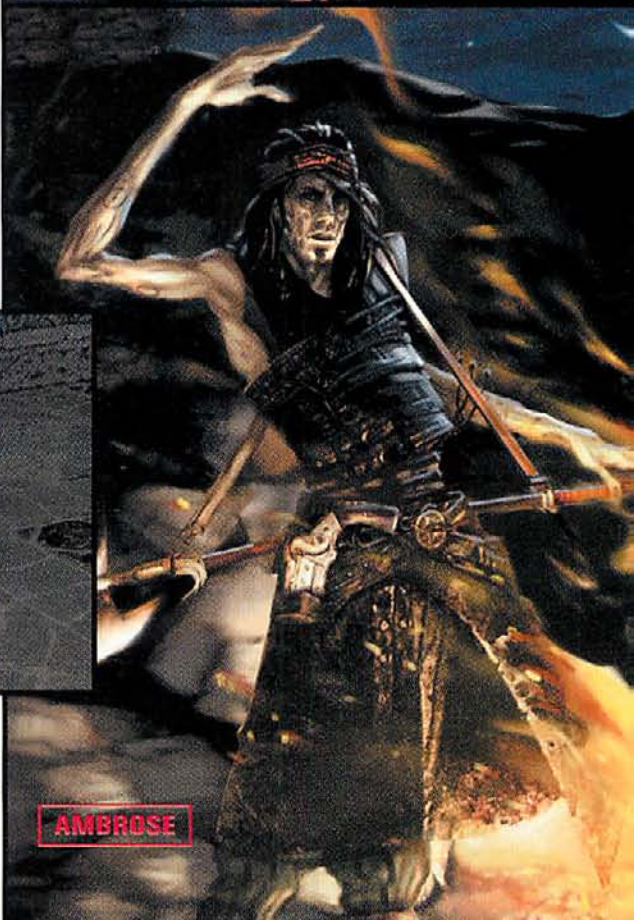
**MAMA?** Clive Barker's influence is pervasive; horrific cut-scenes — both long and short — abound.



Enter the mind of Clive Barker  
by George Jones



LIZBETH



AMBROSE

# Create a Real-Time Strategy to Rule the World!



# THANDOR<sup>®</sup>

T H E I N V A S I O N

**REALISTIC  
3D  
TERRAINS!**



[www.jowood.com](http://www.jowood.com)

©1999-2001 by JoWood Productions Software AG

RATING PENDING  
RP  
Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org) or call  
1-800-771-2710 for more info.  
CONTENT RATED BY  
ESRB

**THE TOSSED SALAD MAN** Even early on, *UNDYING* throws some smart, devious, and absolutely terrifying monsters at you.



level of difficulty. The Howlers—the game's first monsters—are fairly easy to kill. But they're intelligent, super-creepy, and appear in large enough numbers to make the first stages of *UNDYING* quite memorable, and quite fun. When's the last time you got to mow down monsters *DOOM*-style?

The game gets only more intense from here. The monsters get more vicious and more intelligent; at one point you run into Jemmas, huge golem-like creatures that can evade your fire and shoot at you from a distance, then drop their range weapons and engage in hand-to-hand combat. Amplifying (and personalizing) the monsters' ferocity are *MORTAL KOMBAT*-style death cinematics featuring Patrick Galloway getting sliced, diced, neutered, and eaten. They're violent, to be sure. But they're also entertaining in a *Nightmare on Elm Street* sort of way.

*UNDYING* breaks from typical first-person fare with a weapons and inventory system that combines eight standard weapons and 16 magical spells. As you move through the game, you'll accumulate weapons such as the revolver, spear-gun, and dynamite...all of which feature alternate-fire modes. But as the game develops, you also gain access to an inventory of offensive and defensive spells, each of which can be powered up.

The unique nature of the spells—which serve as one of the game's reward mechanisms—creates some much-needed variance in the realm of the 3D shooter. Skull Storm, for instance, summons cackling demon skulls that chatter like Beavis and Butthead before you launch them at your enemy.

Players will also use their spell inventory to solve various game puzzles that the designers hope will help create proper pacing for the game. Also key to the experience is the large number of in-engine cut-scenes: They flesh out *UNDYING*'s storyline and, under Barker's direction, should amplify the tension.

Amazingly, *UNDYING* has moved through Electronic Arts' development queue without the kind of hype or hoopla a title this promising usually receives. Given the glut of mediocre 3D shooters and the general lack of success in the horror category, the media spotlight has tended to focus on well-known franchises and sequels instead of upstart titles such as this one.

All of this may work to *UNDYING*'s advantage, however. After all, surprise is one of the key ingredients to horror. *UNDYING* should be out around March 2001. **CGW**

**AMBIDEXTROUS COMBAT** *UNDYING*'s hero is ambidextrous: He casts spells with his right hand, and can smite monsters with his left.



**HOWLERS**



**AARON CORPOREAL**

**CLIVE BARKER'S UNDYING**

GENRE: Action/Horror • RELEASE DATE: Spring 2001

PUBLISHER: Electronic Arts • DEVELOPER: Dreamworks Interactive

CONTACT: [www.ea.com](http://www.ea.com)

# Over 1,000,000 Copies Sold in Europe



America is being invaded by these top-selling  
games of challenge and adventure.



[www.jowood.com](http://www.jowood.com)

©1999-2001 by JoWood Productions Software AG



# Across This Bridge, Your Empire Awaits.

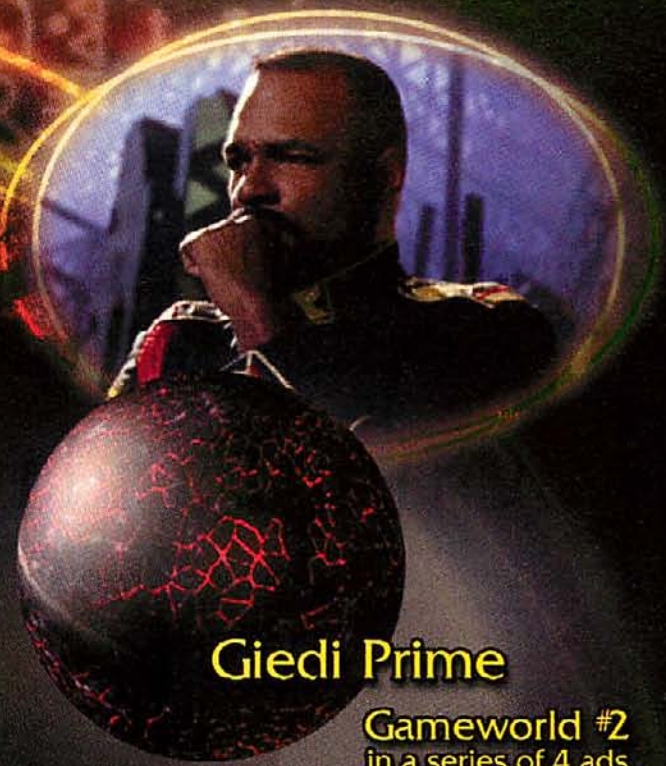


**Westwood**<sup>™</sup>  
STUDIOS  
[www.westwood.com](http://www.westwood.com)



"Emperor: Battle for Dune" interactive game © 2000 Electronic Arts Inc. All rights reserved. "Emperor: Battle for Dune" is a trademark of Dino De Laurentiis Corporation. "Dune" motion picture" & © Dino De Laurentiis Corporation. Licensed by Universal Studios Licensing, Inc. All rights reserved. Westwood Studios, Electronic Arts, EA GAMES and the EA GAMES logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. EA GAMES" and Westwood Studios" are Electronic Arts" brands. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.





## Giedi Prime

**Gameworld #2**  
in a series of 4 ads

Actual  
In-Game  
Screenshot of  
Giedi Prime

- ✠ Command one of 3 unique sides that fits your style of play, be it honor, evil or deceit.
- ☞ Build alliances with any of 5 powerful subgroups to gain access to amazing new technologies and units.
- ♣ Do real-time battle on over 4 unique worlds as you plot your course to the Imperial Throne.
- ♁ Create exciting tactical situations using diverse new units, such as the towering Kobra cannon and the hulking Minotaurus war machine.
- ♀ Lead your forces through both large-scale planetary strategies and cunning ground-level tactics.
- ♠ Plunge into the full 3D universe of Dune - one of the greatest science fiction sagas of all time.
- ♣ Wage multiplayer war on the internet or cooperatively in campaign mode.

Visit [www.westwood.com](http://www.westwood.com)  
for more information.

# EMPEROR

BATTLE FOR DUNE™

⦿ ⦿ ⦿ ⦿ ⦿ ⦿ ⦿ ⦿ ⦿ ⦿ ⦿ ⦿ ⦿ ⦿ ⦿ ⦿

Finally, Perfected RTS Gameplay In A Stunning 3D World  
COMING MARCH 2001

Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games

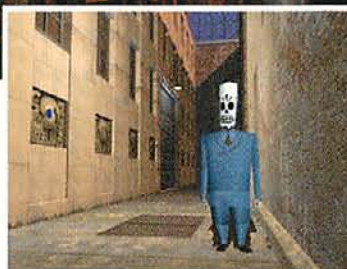
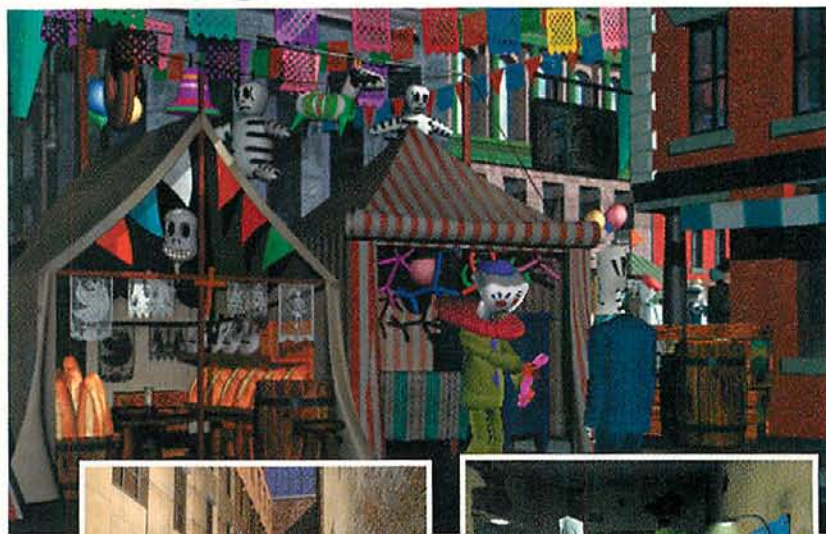
# HALL OF FAME

Inductions

## Grim Fandango

Every medium aspires to be referred to as an Art Form. Films, prose, visual experiences—while all of these have “legitimate” claims to being considered art, it’s hard to argue the case for games. Particularly when the majority of the medium is filled with pixels hitting and shooting other pixels with a monotonous color palette. That was before GRIM FANDANGO.

From the day LucasArts released it, GRIM FANDANGO was destined for the CGW Hall of Fame. The visuals are an eclectic blend of Mexican folklore, Ed Roth, and *Casablanca*; no other game manages to successfully fuse Aztec architecture with Hitchcock’s visual design. Its music is a never-heard-before blend of Big Band and mariachi. All of this is fleshed out with a smart script that brilliantly mixes in elements of *Chinatown*, *Glengarry Glen Ross*, and the Mexican Day of the Dead. Top it off with the rock-solid, traditional graphic-adventure gameplay that veteran designer Tim Schafer has perfected, and GRIM FANDANGO makes a strong supporting argument for those who see gaming as an art form. As with BATTLEZONE and SANITARIUM, it’s a shame that this true work of digital art didn’t succeed on the money-making level.



### What we said then

February 1999

A fascinating plot; beautiful and original art direction; memorable characters; excellent script and music; puzzles are generally “just right!” “Epic isn’t a word normally associated with LucasArts adventure games. That term conjures up images of *The Ten Commandments* or *Lawrence of Arabia*, but not of, say, *THE CURSE OF MONKEY ISLAND* or *FULL THROTTLE*. Yet, Tim Schafer’s newest adventure game, GRIM FANDANGO, fits the criteria quite well.”

— reviewed by Thierry Nguyen

## John Carmack



For the population at large, the events that people knew would change history were the assassination of J.F.K. and the fall of the Berlin Wall. For gamers, it was seeing DOOM. In one brief moment—walking down a corridor with our “head” bobbing naturally,

# Half-Life

Get, here's a surprise, huh? The fact is, the CGW editors knew that HALF-LIFE would end up in the Hall of Fame probably a day after the game shipped two years ago. Because all you have to do is boot it up and play through the brilliant and frightening opening scene to know you are dealing with something rare and special.

Incredibly, Valve Software had never made a game before, and none of us saw it coming. But HALF-LIFE'S release was one of those watershed moments in computer gaming, immediately shaming every other first-person shooter in existence, sending other developers into a panic and back to the drawing board, and becoming the benchmark for the genre ever since. HALF-LIFE had it all: a fantastic storyline, intense gameplay, outstanding level design, genuinely scary monsters, excellent AI, and robust multiplayer support that helped create a still-thriving community of mapmakers and mod-makers. HALF-LIFE, simply put, is one of the greatest pieces of interactive entertainment ever made, and a must-own title for every computer gamer.

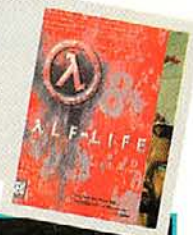


## What we said then

February 1999

Awesome storyline;  
intense, nonstop action;  
scary monsters, super creeps; atmospheric music and sound effects;  
inventive level design and weaponry.

"HALF-LIFE is not just one of the best games of the year. It's one of the best games of any year, an instant classic that is miles better than any of its immediate competitors." — reviewed by Jeff Green



hearing an Imp snort nearby—we knew our lives had changed. Forever.

DOOM was the product of a small group of developers at id Software, but we all know who created the underlying technology. John Carmack's reputation as a programmer *wunderkind* was founded the moment DOOM went live (and subsequently crashed several servers due to overwhelming demand). This is all the more remarkable considering that most of his programming knowledge was self-taught.

But Carmack didn't just create great games, he created an entirely new gaming genre. The world had never seen a fast-paced first-person shooter before WOLFENSTEIN 3-D. Gamers had never experienced a multiplayer deathmatch before DOOM. QUAKE marked the dawn of the 3D era. These games defined first-person gaming for years, and it wasn't until HALF-LIFE came along in 1998 and UNREAL TOURNAMENT in 1999 that anyone seriously challenged id's dominance in the genre.

Ever pushing the boundaries, Carmack's

networking code in QUAKE enabled action gamers to go head to head on the Internet for the first time. Quakeworld—a free add-on from id—made it easier to find opponents online, and helped pave the way for host sites like Gamespy and BattleNet, as well as multiplayer frag fests like TEAM FORTRESS CLASSIC and COUNTERSTRIKE. QUAKE clans sprang up all over the world, followed by regional gaming tournaments and QuakeCon, which draws thousands of gamers to an annual competition in Dallas.

All of this would not be possible, or would exist in a far different form, were it not for John Carmack's rapacious intellect, programming genius, and dedication. His views on technical openness, and early support of game mods and open source code have had far-reaching affects on the industry.

For the enormous influence he has had on computer gaming and his continuing commitment to advance the state of the art, we proudly induct id owner and lead programmer John Carmack into the Hall of Fame.

## The CGW Hall of Fame

### People

Sid Meier, Game Designer

Dani Bunten Berry, Game Designer

### Games

Alone in the Dark (1-Motion, 1992)

The Bard's Tale (EA, 1985)

Battle Chess (Interplay, 1988)

Battleground series (TalonSoft, 1995-present)

Betrayal at Krondor (Dynamix, 1993)

Chessmaster (Software Toolworks, 1986)

Civilization (MicroProse, 1991)

Command & Conquer (Virgin/Westwood Studios, 1995)

Crusader: No Remorse (Origin, 1995)

Day of the Tentacle (LucasArts, 1993)

Diablo (Blizzard, 1997)

DOOM (id Software, 1993)

Dungeon Master (FTL Software, 1987)

Earl Weaver Baseball (EA, 1986)

Empire (Interstel, 1978)

F-19 Stealth Fighter (MicroProse, 1988)

Falcon 3.0 (Spectrum Holobyte, 1991)

Fallout (Interplay, 1997)

Front Page Sports: Football Pro (Dynamix, 1993)

Gettysburg: The Turning Point (SSI, 1986)

Gunship (MicroProse, 1986)

Harpoon (360 Pacific, 1989)

Heroes of Might & Magic II (New World Computing, 1997)

Kampfgruppe (SSI, 1985)

King's Quest V (Sierra On-Line, 1990)

Lemmings (Psygnosis, 1991)

Links 386 Pro (Access Software, 1992)

M-1 Tank Platoon (MicroProse, 1989)

Master of Magic (MicroProse, 1994)

Master of Orion (MicroProse, 1993)

Mech Brigade (SSI, 1985)

MechWarrior 2 (Activision, 1995)

Might & Magic (New World Computing, 1986)

M.U.L.E. (EA, 1983)

Myth (Bungie, 1997)

Panzer General (SSI, 1994)

Pirates! (MicroProse, 1987)

Quake (id Software, 1996)

Railroad Tycoon (MicroProse, 1990)

Red Baron (Dynamix, 1990)

The Secret of Monkey Island (LucasArts, 1990)

SimCity (Maxis, 1987)

StarCraft (Blizzard, 1998)

Starflight (EA, 1986)

Tetris (Spectrum Holobyte, 1988)

Their Finest Hour (LucasArts, 1989)

TIE Fighter (LucasArts, 1994)

Tomb Raider (Eidos, 1996)

Ultima III (Origin Systems, 1983)

Ultima IV (Origin Systems, 1985)

Ultima VI (Origin Systems, 1990)

Ultima Underworld (Origin Systems, 1992)

War in Russia (SSI, 1984)

WarCraft II (Blizzard, 1996)

Wasteland (Interplay, 1988)

Wing Commander (Origin Systems, 1990)

Wing Commander II (Origin Systems, 1991)

Wing Commander III (Origin Systems, 1994)

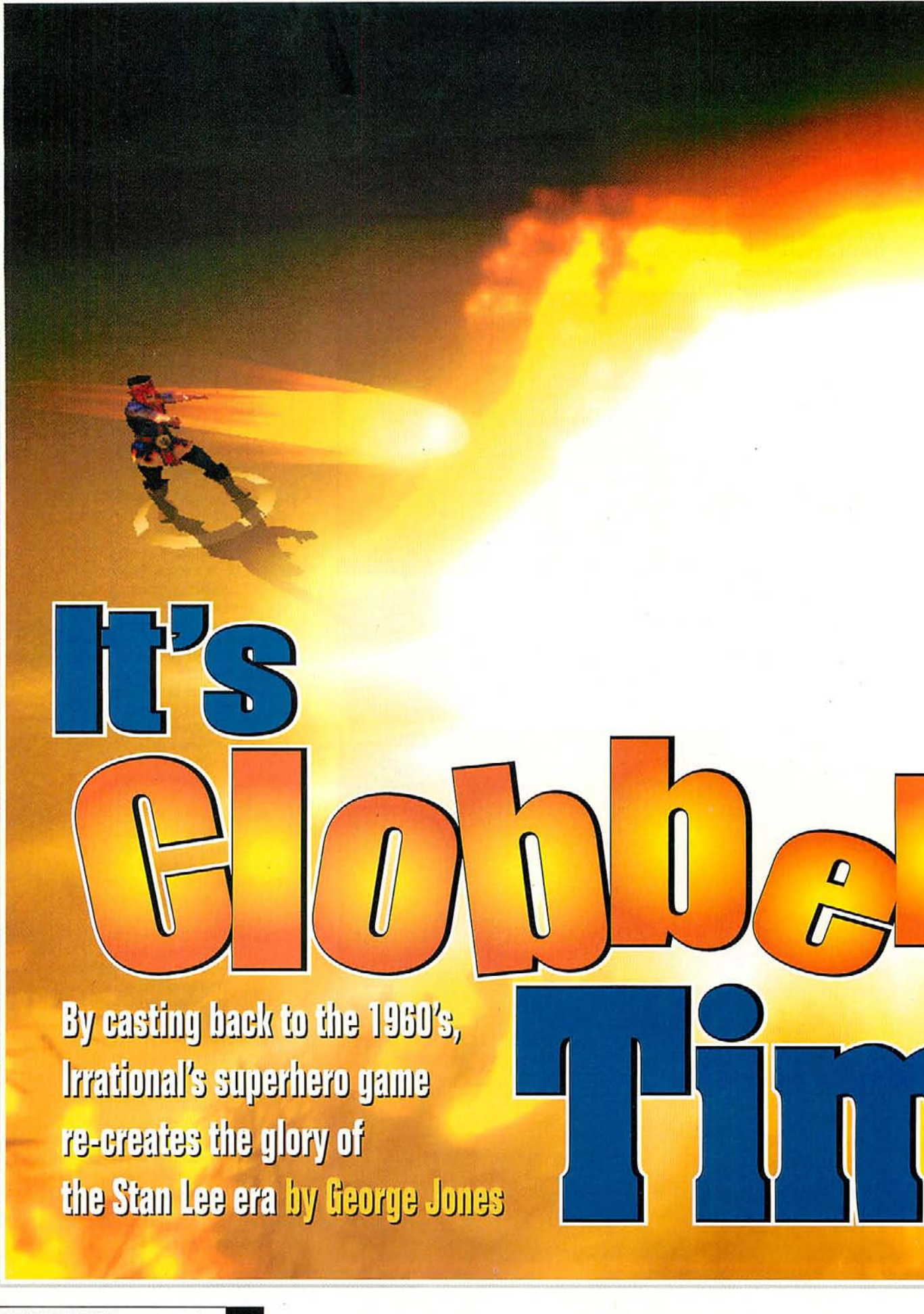
Wizardry (Sir-Tech, 1981)

Wolfenstein 3-D (id Software, 1992)

X-COM (MicroProse, 1994)


You Don't Know Jack (Berkeley Systems, 1995)

Zork (Infocom, 1981)



# It's Globbered Tim

By casting back to the 1960's, Irrational's superhero game re-creates the glory of the Stan Lee era **by George Jones**



Ultimately, we react rather than act. Even in computer games, this holds true. Case in point: The world grows more complicated and technical; we respond by reaching back to far simpler themes. Not surprisingly, comics and superheroes have come to the rescue by popping back into the mainstream: *Batman* and the *X-Men* movies, *Spiderman* and *Superman* films in the works, and rumors about the *Fantastic Four* and the *Sub-Mariner*, of all people.

Finally, after several aborted attempts, computer games will pay homage to one of the most popular entertainment forms around with Irrational Entertainment's *FREEDOM FORCE*, coming in November from *Crave*.

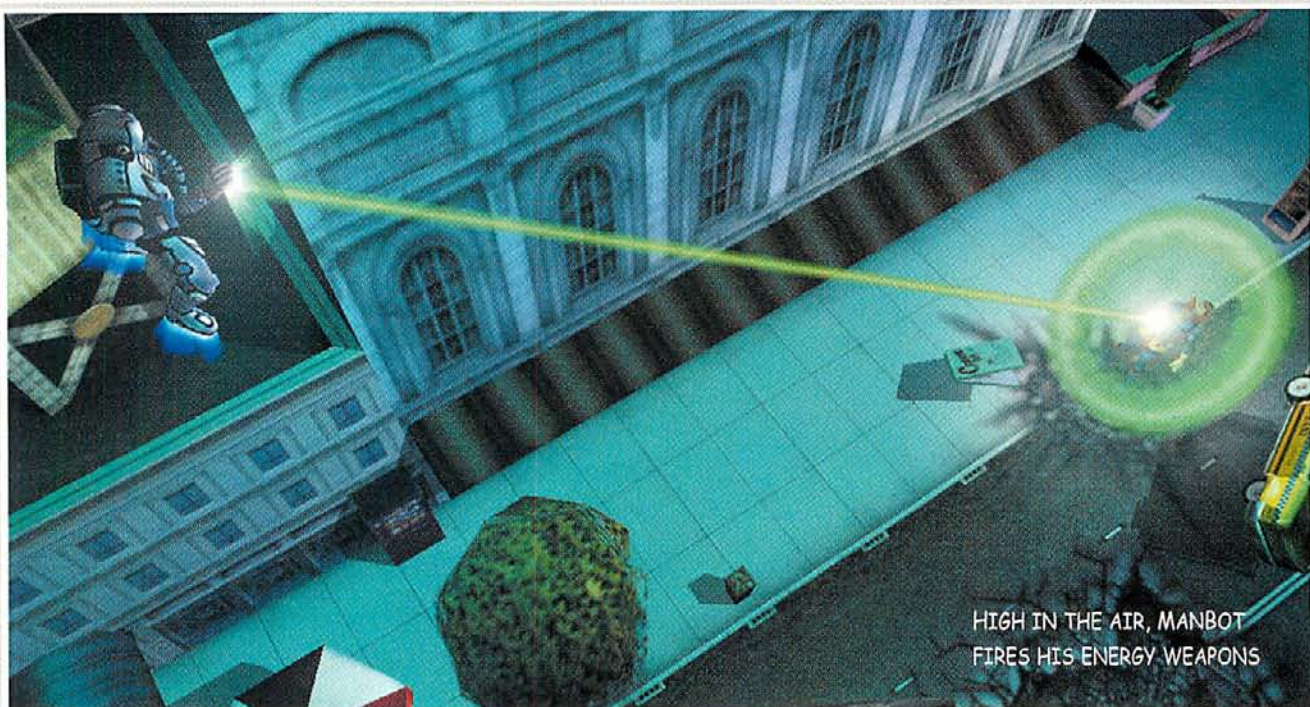
It's about time.

### Riddle Me This

When *FREEDOM FORCE* debuts late next year, it will be the first PC superhero game released in some 10 years, excluding the slew of uninspired side-scrolling platform games in the mid-1990's. This kind of gap is unthinkable—shouldn't gaming and comics be the perfect fit?

Yes, but consider two things. First, comic properties are on fire right now. They weren't always, particularly in the late 80's and early 90's, when they became overly complicated, hard-to-follow soap operas. Second, up until now, the technology hasn't really existed to allow the kind of over-the-top visual effects gamers would expect from a superhero game.

in  
e!



HIGH IN THE AIR, MANBOT FIRES HIS ENERGY WEAPONS

At the core of Irrational's ambitious project lies the same powerful engine that designers Nick and Julian Gollop (*X-COM*) chose for Bethesda's upcoming *DREAMLAND CHRONICLES* title. In addition to making for beautiful graphics, this engine allows for fully movable and destructible environments. *FREEDOM FORCE* is a mission-based game inspired by *X-COM*, albeit with a unique twist: This

strategy experience is set in a world similar to the 60's Marvel universe, one of the golden eras of comics. Consider *FREEDOM FORCE* an homage to the Stan Lee and Jack Kirby era of Marvel. From the simplistic color palettes to the naivete of the superheroes to the obsessive mania of the game's supervillains, this experience is all about capturing the styling and attitudes of the 60's comic books and turning it into a story-based interactive experience.

### Meanwhile...

The homage starts with the game's

## HULK... SMASH!



THAT ANT LOOKS HUNGRY, IT MUST BE STOPPED.



I ONLY HAVE ONE CHANCE...



... OR I'LL BECOME AN ANT SNACK.



IT'S NOT AS GOOD AS RAID, BUT IT WORKS.

MUST...LIFT... CAR



look and feel, which instantly recalls the early work of Jack Kirby and Stan Lee in *The Avengers*, *Iron Man*, and *Tales of Suspense*. Even when they're rendered in 3D cut-scenes, the graphics in *FREEDOM FORCE* appear straight out of the comic pages from the early days of Marvel. The characters are simply drawn, and their faces lack intricate details. This facial abstraction, as Irrational Games' General Manager Ken Levine points out, allows gamers to imbue the characters with more of their own imagination. Scott McCloud wholeheartedly supports this notion in his all-encompassing 1995 treatise, *Understanding Comics*, a book the *FREEDOM FORCE* team repeatedly refers to when discussing the game.

Along these lines, the characters' backgrounds and lives are also linear and simple. In keeping with the retro feel, the good guys are clearly right, and the bad guys are obviously evil. But in keeping with early Marvel tones, while their motivations are typically unidimensional, each character does possess some emotional complexity. Some are haunted by their past. Some get along with some heroes, but not others. Some even have sidekicks who make like the Wonder Twins and create more trouble than help. Part of your job in the game is to identify who works better with whom, in which situations, and against which villains. If Irrational is smart, the game will even give some heroes phobias of certain enemies—this can add some interesting meta-aspects to the game.

As it is, the roster of heroes in *FREEDOM FORCE*, which changes over time, is clearly influenced and informed by some of Marvel's classic do-gooders. Minute Man is clearly a goody-goody Captain America type, who will even have his own Rick Jones-style sidekick. Manbot conjures up shades of Iron Man. Law and Order immediately call to mind Cloak and Dagger, two of Marvel's more intricate characters. Part of the game's reward mechanism is that as you play further into the game, you gain access to more and more heroes...as well as different heroes' histories.

The game unravels a key mystery. All over New York, ordinary people, including the game's main characters, are turning into superheroes and supervillains. Why is it happening? Who's causing it? And how do you stop them?

### Come and Get It!

The action in *FREEDOM FORCE* plays out a lot like *X-COM*. As various wannabe world conquerors attack the planet, you scramble to assemble teams of superheroes to take them on. Once you intercept the supervillains, you enter combat mode—the core of the game.

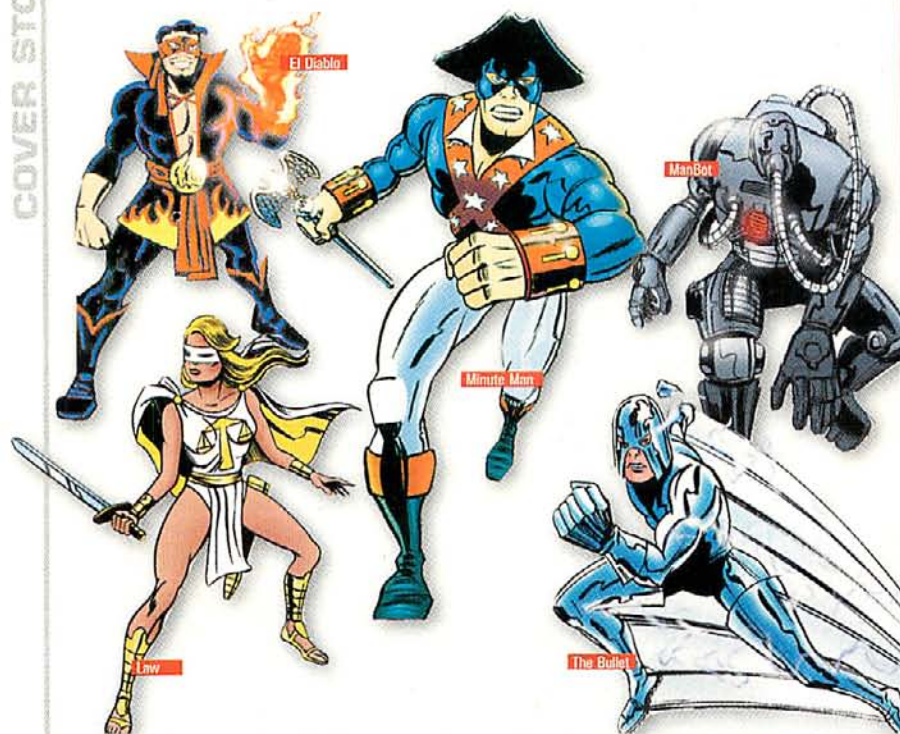
Much like the recent *FINAL FANTASY* games, combat is phased real time, meaning that each character has a certain amount of time for you to give him or her orders. The characters' action points determine the



BLAST!!! MISSED HIM AGAIN. LOOKS LIKE NEW YORK'S  
FINEST WILL BE WORKING OVERTIME TONIGHT!

## FREEDOM FORCE ASSEMBLE!

As you progress through the game, you'll acquire a roster of heroes and begin to unlock each character's origins.



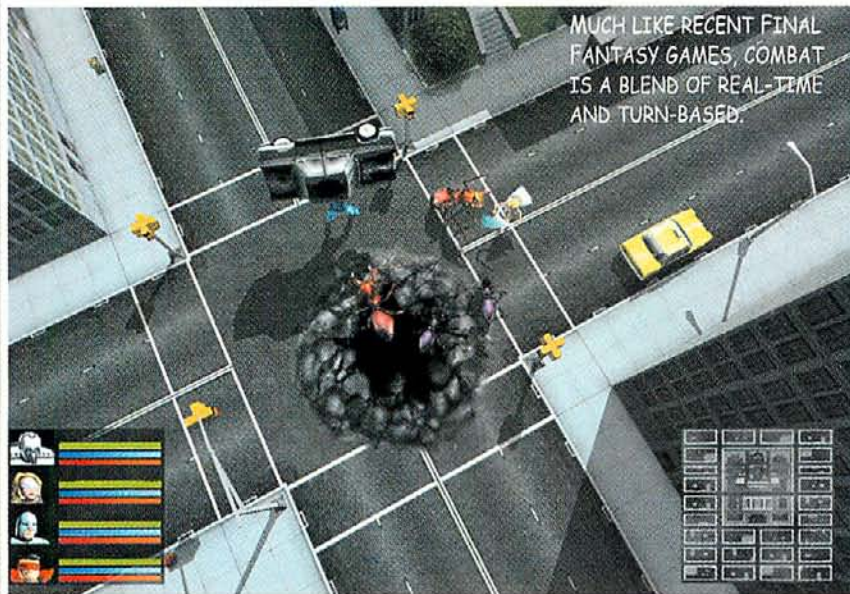
number of moves and attacks they can perform in a "turn," as well as how fast they perform them. As you issue a command the game pauses automatically, then resumes combat when you're finished. The designers are hoping that this will keep the player from being overwhelmed. Unfortunately, it could also slow down and weaken the thrill of combat.

In true comic style, heroes can fly, make superleaps, even throw cars and buses at each other. Also in homage to the old-school comics, some enemy characters will let you know what they're going to do before they do it. So an enemy might announce his intentions to crush you with a car, leaving you time (if you stashed some action points) to dodge the attack. During combat, heroes can be knocked down, stunned, knocked unconscious, or get thrown into—and occasionally destroy—buildings.

Much like X-COM, a big part of the action consists of achieving mission objectives. In one mission, for example, you have to save the city from giant ants. But you also have to make sure that no innocent bystanders and police officers are hurt.

The real wild card in FREEDOM FORCE is how well Irrational is able to load what could be fairly straightforward gaming action with the over-the-top attitude and style of classic comics. Destroyable environments, characters announcing their attacks, and even being able to select insults to hurl at each other definitely represents a step in the right direction. The game's settings

MUCH LIKE RECENT FINAL FANTASY GAMES, COMBAT IS A BLEND OF REAL-TIME AND TURN-BASED.



## What Diabolical Scheme Is Afoot Here?

Believe it or not, only one superhero game (that wasn't by Acclaim) has made it to the PC in the last 10 years. Here are some noticeable non-starts that promised much, but ultimately delivered nothing at all.

**Champions (Hero Software)** – Debuting on the cover of the April 1992 issue of *Computer Gaming World*, it promised to "focus on the psychological drama and story elements of the graphic storytelling art found in comic books." Ironically, that article featured a sidebar on the sparse history of comic book-oriented computer games.



**Indestructibles (Bullfrog)** – One of Peter Molyneux's brainchilds. A handful of journalists were able to get a glimpse at the 1995 Electronic Entertainment Expo. We saw a MAGIC CARPET-based engine and heard Peter talk about heroes who could heave telephone poles and buildings at each other. When Molyneux left Bullfrog, the game did, too. Gamers can only pray that after BLACK & WHITE, he revisits the project.

**Agents of Justice (Microprose)** – Put simply, it was superheroes meets X-COM. When MicroProse started fading, AOJ left the building, much to many gamers' dismay.

The single game released? **Legend's SUPERHERO LEAGUE OF HOBOKEN**, by legendary adventure game designer Steve Meretzky. The game received high praise in the October 1994 issue of *CGW*.





A detailed illustration of a space station under construction in space. Two large, sleek fighter jets are positioned in the foreground, one slightly behind the other, both with their engines glowing. The station's complex structure of beams and platforms is visible in the background, with a large spherical module and a smaller satellite-like structure. A planet is partially visible in the upper left corner.

- *Real Time Space Station Construction*

- *First Person Combat*

# DARK ORE

coming spring 2001

enter the "Dark Ore" CONTEST at:

[www.raylogic.com](http://www.raylogic.com)



RayLogic

Windows  
98/2K  
Required

The RayLogic symbol and the RayLogic name are registered trademarks of ShoLodge, Inc. All graphics, text and games depicted are ©2000. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

also add to the overall vibe: Missions will take place at the Empire State Building, Central Park, and Liberty Island. But this strategy game will need a lot more along these lines to fully capture that particular vibe of fast-paced action, humor, and tension comics fans remember so well. Close-up reaction shots of bystanders and villains during combat, plot-advancing scripted events mid-mission, and interweaving and overlapping missions will ensure that the game maintains a steady, intriguing pace.

### Choose Your Own Comics

One of the instantly noticeable absences in *FREEDOM FORCE* is the lack of any official comic license whatsoever. Levine explains this away with the argument that a license ultimately proves creatively and financially restrictive. He's right—given how modernized and loaded with

history most superheroes are these days, using the X-Men or the Fantastic Four would prove tricky. Still, a Marvel license would have undoubtedly given the game some extra exposure.

It's probably better this way, though, because gamers will be able to personalize these characters. We'll also be able to create our own, or re-create our favorite superheroes and villains using *FREEDOM FORCE*'s character and mission designer in conjunction with multiplayer action. Imagine re-creating Marvel's *Secret Wars* series with your friends—you'll even be able to set specific goals within the missions you design.

One touch many old-school comic fans would appreciate is a Marvel Team Up of sorts. If the designers could generate random missions using random teams of heroes, it would extend the life of *FREEDOM FORCE* in a big way. How about

it, Irrational?

### Retro Nouveau

All of Irrational's ideas, while promising, underscore one very big reason why comic-themed games haven't been developed up until now. Building such a game is incredibly challenging, as you have to successfully balance several diverse elements. You have to nail down the gameplay, which is decidedly concrete, while at the same time capture the proper tone, look, and feel of comic books—which by their very panel-oriented nature, are abstract. *FREEDOM FORCE* has to get its arms around something many computer games can't: an engaging, twisting storyline. At the same time, it can't let the action get redundant. And it has to honor an era and a genre whose time is past, while at the same time spoofing it and creating tension and excitement. Otherwise, it won't be a comic book game, just a game with a comic book theme. There's a big difference.

A big part of the last decade involved retro and nostalgia. The newfound appeal of comics is an extension of the desire to reminisce about simpler times by embracing the past and making it new. When we were young, a pair of new sneakers could make us run faster and jump higher; we compensate by buying \$140 Nikes with real springs. Likewise, we compensate for the simpler pleasures of the comic books of yesteryear with computer games. In many ways, *FREEDOM FORCE* completes the circle.

...nuff said. **CGW**



### Understanding Comics

## You Can't Judge a Book by Its Cover... Not Even a Comic Book

Careful now...I'm going deep. Technologically, the world shifts from analog to digital. The resulting informational bulge extends our awareness, making for a more enlightened society. But we're also more confused than ever—the transition from analog to digital has created an even stronger cultural shift from a black-and-white, binary existence to a far murkier, grayscale, analog reality.

Absolute wrong and right don't exist anymore. Every point has an indisputably valid counterpoint. C'mon, put yourself in their shoes. Even elections make for cloudy waters, subject to bipartisan interpretation and litigation. We are confused. We are bitter. We are suspicious. We are jaded. And most important, we are indecisive. At least, we think.

When it's applied to race, gender, and foreign affairs, analog mode undeniably represents a leap forward. But when it's applied to TV journalism, the environment, and politics...well, let's just say it

makes for a rather disorienting social climate.

The world was a similarly confusing place after World War II. The Russians, former U.S. allies, quickly turned bad guy as the world reshaped itself into the bipolar structure that existed up until the early 1990's. Add in the threat of nuclear war and the intensely propagandized threat of communism, and the times, they were a-scary.

#### Heroes of Might and Tragic

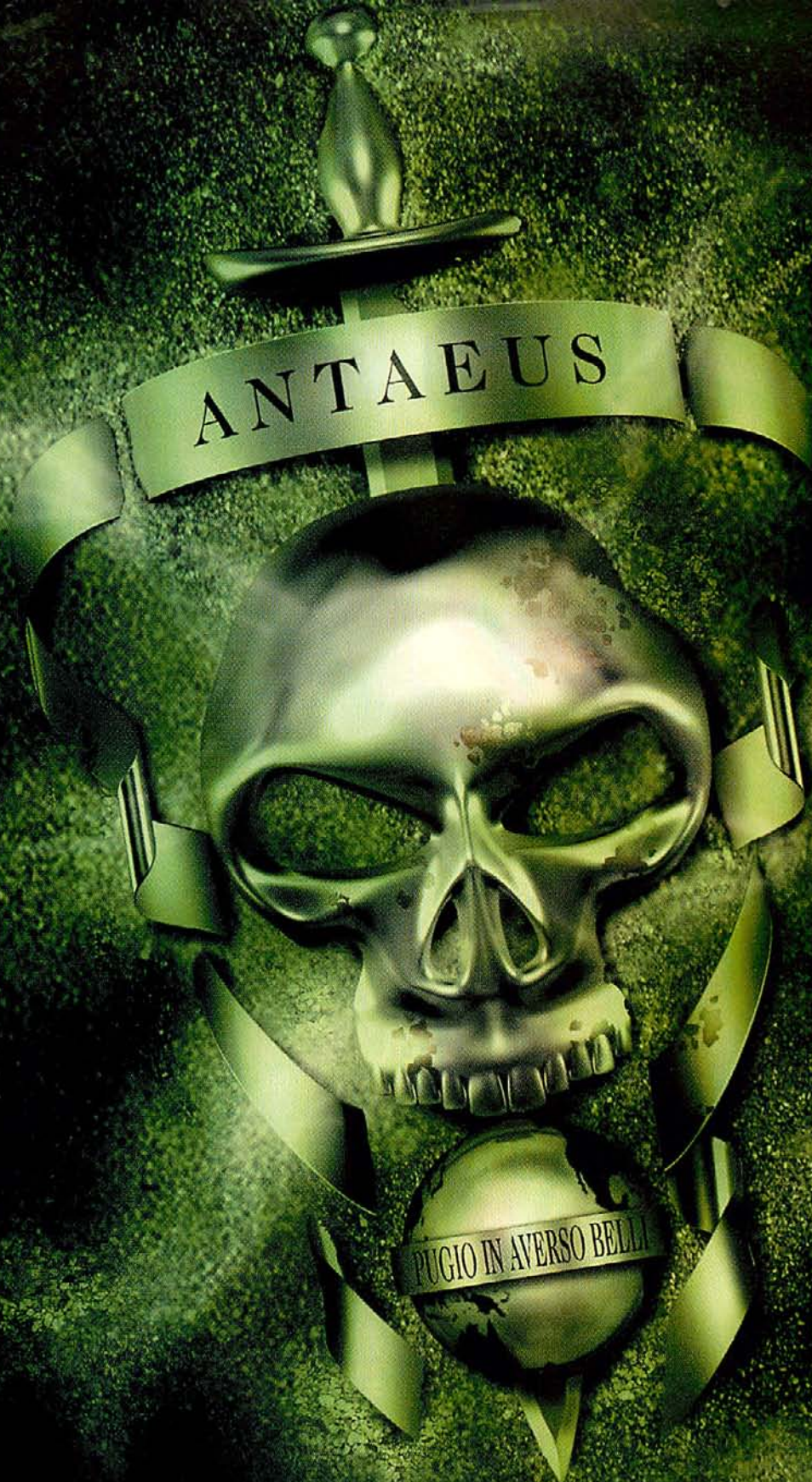
Enter the comic superhero—stereotypical do-gooders with superpowers who embodied capitalism, the American dream, and everything that is "right" with the world. They worked hard by day in conventional jobs, and periodically saved the United States from the evildoers who menaced us.

It was all a big metaphor. But then again, isn't most media? As time went on, and the world became more and more enlightened—both economically and psychologically—comics and the superheroes gradually began to transform. The

traditional DC comics format gave way to the more intimate Marvel universe, where superheroes still saved the world, but also had biting senses of humor. And flaws. Tragic, corrosive, and often destructive flaws, such as Iron Man's alcoholism.

As the world expanded and became more complicated in the mid-1990's, comics became more interwoven, bizarre, and even metaphorical. This ultimately proved to be the breaking point for readers and Marvel alike; the company's sales slipped as readers blanched at the surreal nature of the superheroes' adventures.

Given the success of 20th Century Fox' *X-Men*, Marvel is experiencing renewed vigor. At the same time, the company is perhaps realizing that its stable of heroes, not tripped-out soap opera-style cosmic adventures, is its most valuable possession. Which might just mean better, self-contained comics for the rest of us. —George Jones



ANTAEUS

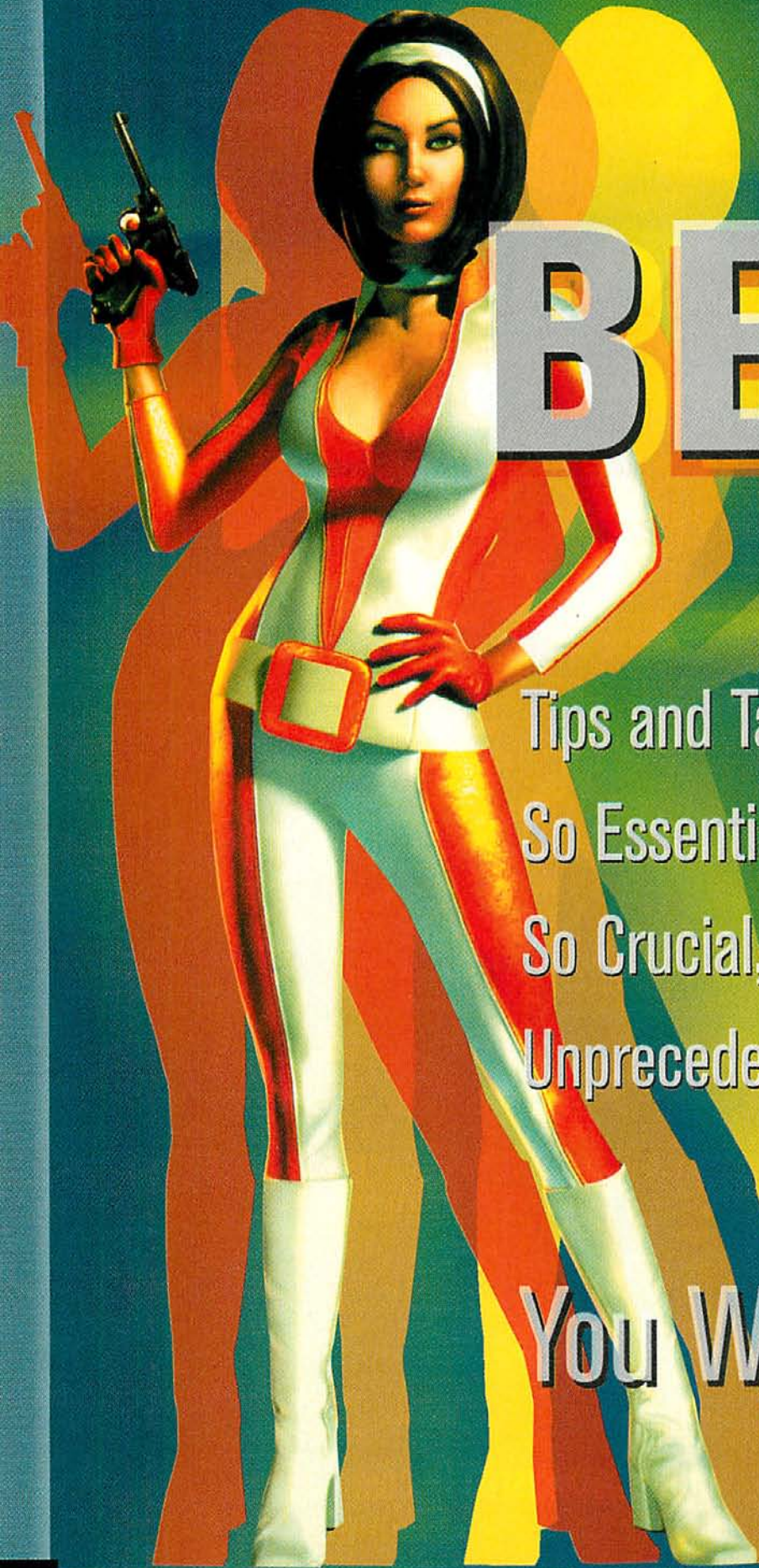
PUGIO IN AVERSO BELLI

RATING PENDING



Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org)  
or call 1-800-771-3772  
for more info.

[www.antaeusrising.com](http://www.antaeusrising.com)



# BEAT IT

Tips and Tactics

So Essential,

So Crucial, We Offer This

Unprecedented Guarantee!

You Will Score!

# Baldur's Gate II: Shadows Of Amn

Make Some of the Toughest Monsters Whimper Before You by **Thierry Nguyen**

There are many monsters to choose from. But the three that cause the most headaches are the dragons, the mind flayers, and the liches. Vampires may be pretty bad, but once you know about things like Negative Plane Protection and weapons with bonus against undead, you're fine. Beholders just need either strong magic resistances, or someone wearing a Cloak Of Mirroring. Those other monsters, though, require specific tactics. Learn and love these tips, and you'll be able to take down monsters that make most "heroes" flinch uncontrollably.

## Dragon-Thwacker

■ If you haven't yet, check out last month's issue for a primer on what protective spells you should set before battle. No matter which dragon you fight, you'll need all the help/boost you can get. Depending on the dragon, a Protection spell would be useful also; red calls for fire, black calls for acid, and silver calls for cold.



**FAIR FIGHT** Get the drop on a dragon by surrounding it while it still thinks you just want to talk to it.

With one exception, you always get the initiative. Only one dragon will attack you first; the others will attack only after you've insulted them, or they'll wait for you to attack first. Use this: Place your melee attackers around the dragon while it's still non-hostile. Not only will you get to deal the first blow, but you'll also minimize the damage from the powerful Wing Buffet attack, as it'll first have to physically turn to face someone, and it'll probably

hit only one person instead of your entire party, since you're spread out.

While the fighters pound on the dragon, the mages can use a few Lower Resistances, and then follow up with direct-damage spells such as Magic Missile. Or, if you're feeling lucky, you can try casting an instant-death spell (like Finger Of Death) and hope that the dragon fails the saving throw.



**FREE YOUR MIND** Three hulky fighters with chaotic commands equal mind-flayer mashers.

## Lick the Lich

■ Liches are the ultimate spell-casters. They're also undead. First, send a "sacrificial lamb" (a fighter buffed up to the max with spells and items to boost magic resistance/saving throws) to absorb the initial spell attack (usually Time Stop followed by several death spells). Then, have your mages tear down the lich's magical defenses and let your fighters pound on it. If you happen to wield the Daystar longsword, use its Sunray ability.

For the one demilich, you're going to have to pray. The designers at Bioware recommend sending in a buffed-up paladin

(the Undead Hunter kit works best) wielding the Holy Avenger. I'd also recommend casting the level-five spell Immunity, and specifying "Abjuration" to counter the Imprisonment spell. Without a paladin, you'll need either +5 weapons to even hit the demilich, or several Lower Resistances followed by some direct damage spells (Melf's Minute Meteors works well) to take it down.

## Flaying of the Mind

■ Illithids (a.k.a. Mind Flayers) seem to be grossly unfair, as not only do they instantly confuse and dominate you with their psionic blasts, but they also can "suck your brains." Meaning that if they physically hit you, you have about two turns before you suddenly collapse dead, unless you kill them.

Fortunately, two things will help you prevail: strong fighters, and the priest spell Chaotic Command. Chaotic Command grants complete immunity to any mind effects an enemy will throw at you. You'll know

about every illithid encounter ahead of time, so make sure to memorize a few of these. The best thing to do is buff up your toughest fighters, cast this spell on them, and let 'em tear the illithids apart. With their psionic blasts nullified, illithids can't really stand up to a burly fighter-type smacking them repeatedly with a weapon, and even if one does manage to start the brain-sucking process, your fighters' melee-might should kill it before it sucks you dry.



**SUNNY DEADLIGHT** Try either the priest spell Sunray or Daystar's Sunray ability to weaken, or perhaps outright destroy, a lich.

# Red Alert 2

Tips for Multiplayer Mayhem by Jason Kapalka

While RED ALERT 2 has shifted and tuned the game balance from earlier COMMAND & CONQUER titles, these strategies remain timeless.

## BUILD ORDER

■ What to build first? A War Factory or another Refinery? Many RA2 players have a religiously codified build order they follow for maximum efficiency, and while few can agree on the single best formula, here's a good place to start:

- .....Power Plant
- .....Barracks
- .....Refinery
- .....War Factory (+2 Harvesters)
- .....Airport/ Radar
- .....Power Plant
- .....Refinery
- .....Battle Lab

On a water map, you may want to build a Shipyard before you go for the Battle Lab, since it's nearly impossible to do so later on if your opponent gains sea superiority.

## IT'S THE ECONOMY, STUPID

■ A lack of money will cripple even the most brilliant general. The key is to get a good constant income without leaving yourself open to an early assault by building too many Harvesters. To this end, most players favor building at least two Ore Refineries fairly early on; if your only Refinery gets destroyed, you can easily end up in a bind where you have to sell lots of other buildings to get the cash needed to rebuild it.

As for Harvesters, a ratio of 2.5 for every Refinery seems to work well—that is, with two Refineries, you should have five Harvesters out gathering resources. If your opponent tend to “turtle” (build massive base defenses), you may be better off attacking their Harvesters than making a full frontal assault. Once their income is shut down, you can overwhelm them with sheer numbers. Similarly, if you're up against someone who preys on Harvs, be sure to make extras and escort any Harvs heading into dangerous territory.



## THE FINAL COUNTDOWN

■ A nasty Soviet strategy for Libyan players is to build multiple Demolition Trucks, then pack them together and hit them with the Iron Curtain. Drive the now invulnerable trucks into key locations in the enemy base. Your foe can do nothing but wait for the Iron Curtain to wear off, at which point the fireworks begin.

## COMBINED ARMS

A force of multiple Prism Tanks with IFVs for air support makes for a deadly combo.



## HOT SHOTS

Soviet V2s are best used at a distance on stationary targets like buildings.

## AIRSTRIKE TACTICS

■ In all cases, air attacks become much less effective once you lose the element of surprise and your opponent begins building serious anti-air. For this reason, keep your air units well to the back of your base, hopefully out of radar sight, until you've built up an overwhelming force—for the Allies, this means eight or more jets; for the Soviets, four or more Kirovs. Then make sure you take out the Construction Yard with your first sortie, or you can expect a storm of flak on your next flyover.

## TIME TRUCKERS

■ Allied players fond of Chrono Legionnaires may find it more useful to put them into IFVs than to let them run about on foot. Though they lose the ability to teleport while in an IFV, they become much tougher, and their weapon increases in effectiveness. Moreover, they can now maneuver around without the period of vulnerability their regular teleport entails.

## PARATROOPS FOR PENNY-PINCHERS

■ When they're selecting their country in multiplayer, Allied gamers who aren't planning on mounting massive air strikes with the Korean Black Eagles should usually go for America, with its paratrooper assault. Even if you can't use them to take out lightly defended enemy structures, it's still \$1,600 worth of free infantry every few minutes. Defensive players may prefer the French Grand Cannon, but it's generally less effective than a network of two or three Prism Towers.

## CHRONO IVAN

■ It's very hard to get this super-elite Soviet unit, making it more of an Easter egg than a viable strategy, but it's still pretty cool. You'll need to mind-control an Allied Spy using Yuri, then send the Spy into your opponent's Tech Center. You'll then be able to build the expensive Chrono Ivan unit, which sets time bombs like the regular Ivans, but has the added ability of being able to teleport anywhere on the map. Needless to say, this can wreak havoc on undefended base interiors or fields of unescorted Harvesters.

# No One Lives Forever

But You Can, With These Surefire Tips

■ You can't kill everyone you see while you're sneaking into the facility in the third level of "Trouble in the Tropics," but you can menace them. A few karate chops to those pesky alarm-sounding scientists will leave them literally cowering in fear for the duration of the level – they'll never hit the klaxon and you can move by them freely.

■ Just because you can't blow your cover doesn't mean you can't blow away bad guys. You can prevent alarms and clear out rooms by parking yourself in front of the alarm pads and mowing down guards that try to trigger the alarm behind you. Just make sure you and the resulting corpses aren't in front of a camera.

■ Sniper rifles are great tools for scouting out areas ahead of you. If you do this a lot, make sure not to fire your last bullet, or the scope will be disabled.

■ Kicking Armstrong's arse is tough, but not impossible. Time your blows to hit just after he throws an uppercut, and jump into the air right before he



Slap scientists around, and they'll be too scared to sound an alarm.

punches the ground. Alternatively, you can jump on top of his head and smack away – he won't be able to lay a hand on you.

## Homeworld: Cataclysm

Barking Dog Tells You How to Beat Mission 7

### Save all the refugees without losing a single ship!

■ The Beast Cruise Missiles will come in four waves; each one larger than the last, and the last two escorted by Interceptors. The best way to save the refugees is to see as much of the area as possible, while fielding as many fighters as your support limit will allow. If you have lots of resources, dock your workers and keep them inside. Ramming Frigates are useless here. So while Hive Frigates can be micromanaged effectively for long-range intercepts, your best bet is to retire the low-experience ones and keep the skilled captains close to the Kuun-Lan, set to Aggressive.

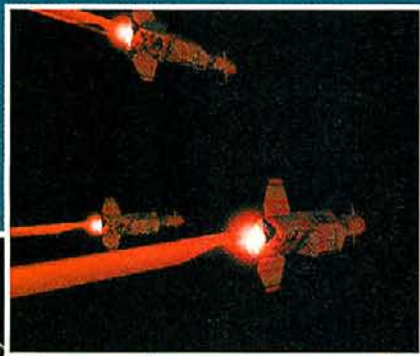
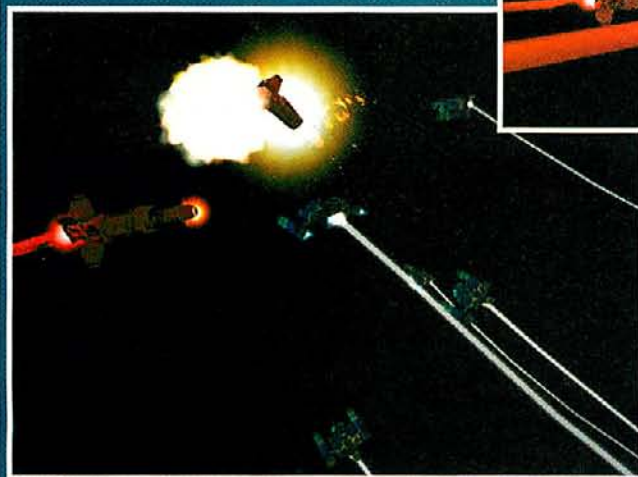
To save all the refugee ships, you'll need six to eight Recons, spread around the edge of the level, to give yourself maximum targeting and interception time on the incoming Cruise Missiles. As soon as the mission starts, spread these

Recons across the level. Soon, you'll see the flight path the convoy ships are on, as they pass through slippgate to slippgate. Drive your command ship in a straight intercept to this flight line while building at least 30 Acolytes and 21 Recons.

Separate the Acolytes into attack groups of five each, the Recons into groups of seven. These flight groups will act as your interceptor wings: Position them near the edges of the level, half high and half low, with more groups positioned towards the slippgates. Leave only one group guarding the side you entered from, as you will have plenty of time to intercept any group that comes in on that attack vector. While the Recon groups have less firepower, they can get somewhere in a hurry, and you should use them for emergency interceptors.

If you do this, the first two waves should be relatively easy to deal with – but do

not let your interceptor wings get pulled too far out of their initial guard positions, as the 3rd and 4th waves of Missiles are the most dangerous. The key to surviving these two waves is precise use of the Sensors Manager to distinguish Beast Escorts from the Cruise Missiles. The Missiles will continue to be the real threat, so ignore the escorts until the Cruise Missiles have been destroyed. The most dangerous attacks will come from the general area of the exit slippgate, so station three or four interceptor wings in the area. If you have any Sentinels, they should be set on Aggressive and stationed here.



# Roller Coaster Tycoon

Looking to Add Excitement to Your Park? Use These Tips From Game Designer Chris Sawyer



Build footpaths close to rides, or even better, a bridge across the ride at an exciting point. This gives strolling guests an up-close look at the ride in action, which may entice them onto the ride.



With some roller coaster types, careful use of the "head-chopper" illusion can spice up the ride. While this single-rail coaster has plenty of clearance, it doesn't seem that way to the guests.

■ Use tunnels to make drops more exciting. A steep drop into a narrow tunnel can be much more thrilling than the same drop out in the open air. This applies to flumes as well as to coasters.

■ Carefully combining two or more rides into the same area of land adds excitement to both rides. Look for ways to intertwine attractions.

■ Let the guests see other rides while they're on another. Run a log flume through the vertical loop of a roller coaster – imagine the log flume riders' surprise when the roller coaster train roars through the loop and over their heads!

■ Use the gentle rides, like monorail and miniature railway, to allow people to see the best bits of the park. This will make the ride more exciting and will also entice them onto the more thrilling rides later.



Try to surprise the riders. This wild-mouse-style coaster emerges from the dark tunnel at high speed, rounds a 180-degree bend in the bright sunlight, then plunges back into darkness. That's exciting.



Clever use of theme and scenery can make even the most mundane ride exciting. This basic car ride is enhanced by the use of scenery, theme, variation in height, and tunnels.

## SWAT 3 Elite Edition

Multiplayer Team Tactics by Raphael Liberatore

■ In every multiplayer game, assign an element leader to each team for better coordination and supervision during team movement. The rest of the players should concentrate on searching and providing cover.

There are two modes for room clearing: Stealth and Dynamic. Using Stealth Mode, a team stops at the door and stands ready. The first member of the team begins slicing the pie to search the room for suspects and/or hostages. Use the optiwand if needed. After the search, the assaulters step into the room, with the second and subsequent assaulters moving into the room in a button-hook fashion, peeling off left and right. Always have the rear assaulter "checking their six" (rear). Players should use the "Copy" and "Clear" keys for team communication.

For Dynamic Mode, the Point of Entry (POE) is the point at which room clearing requires "Breach, Bang, and Clear." The team quickly assembles in a stack at the POE, where the first player checks for locked doors. If the entry point requires an explosive breach to enter, the second assaulter moves to one side of the opening, while the rest of the team stacks on the other side. The second assaulter then breaches the door. Once breached, the first assaulter quickly tosses an NFD (flashbang) into the room, waits two seconds after detonation, then moves into the room – followed by the rest of the team, each splitting right or left and covering their Point of View.



### TALK IT OUT

This element just took out some bad guys while rescuing hostages. Unfortunately, now the element is out of sync, milling around while trying to figure out which of the multiple directions they need to search and clear next. To avoid this confusion, players should assign chat-key commands and/or use voice communication software to maintain communication and operational tempo.



# sacrifice™



TO WHICH GOD WILL YOU  
MAKE YOURS?

A sacrifice to

# Charnel GOD OF DEATH

offers the power of destruction  
and carnage.

I am Charnel, the God of Strife, Lord of Slaughter, Master of Death. Where there is pain, I am. Where there is suffering, I flourish. Without conflict, without struggle, without me to hate, who would have cause to call themselves just? Only a fool would seek contentment in peace and tranquility.

-- Charnel, God of Death

sacrifice



Your creatures need you! Cast deadly spells to aid them.



Make a Sacrifice, secure your victory, your God feeds well.



Choose a God...  
Make your Sacrifice.



The dark beauty of Charnel's world awaits...

# THE ULTIMATE sacrifice

The Holy War is over.

The Demons of Gologotha have been banished, yet the cost has been terribly high. The Creator, God of the Fyllid, has been defeated and the faith of the people has begun to wane. Petty squabbles among the five remaining Gods has caused the land to split into five mystical territories - each at war with one another. Into this divided land steps a wizard, a man haunted by his past, whose choices will shape the future. Which God will he choose? Will he sacrifice himself to change this world for the better, or will what remains of this world be sacrificed for one God's alone?



**AVAILABLE NOW**

*"Best PC Game of the Show."*  
— ECTS 2000

*96 out of 100. "It's worth every penny to pick up... Seriously, this is a game of the year waiting to happen and I highly recommend it."*  
— Game Addicts

*"Shiny is poised to do some serious damage to the conventional wisdom of what an RTS is to be. Sacrifice rewrites the rules and promises to be a huge hit."*  
— Gamers Pulse

*"Undoubtedly this is my choice for the strategy game of the year for 2000."*  
— PC Paradox.com

Featuring  
**SCAPEX LEVEL EDITOR**  
Create Single Player  
Campaigns and  
Multiplayer Worlds

*"Did someone say 'Game of the Year?'"*  
— XLGaming.com

*"Buy this game as soon as it is out! You will not regret it."*  
— PC Monkey.com

*"An average user will be flinging spells and desecrating alters in minutes."*  
— Gamers Pulse

*"To sum it all up, this is a great game!"*  
— Gamers Ed.com

*"I can't imagine a better game coming out this year..."*  
— Jester.com

*TOP TEN HOLIDAY SEASON PICKS: "Sacrifice may just be the kick to the butt that the strategy genre has been waiting for just as 'Half Life' was with the FPS scene."*  
— Sharky Games

**Interplay™**  
BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™

**shiny**  
ENTERTAINMENT

**nVIDIA**  
graphics

[www.sacrifice.net](http://www.sacrifice.net)

**MATURE**  
**M**  
CONTENT RATED BY  
ESRB

Animated Blood  
and Gore  
Animated Violence

# The Sims: Livin' Large

Time for a Potty Party by Robert Coffey

■ While time and money make it relatively easy to improve room scores throughout your home, even the most contented Sims have their room ratings plummet whenever they enter the bathroom. Why? Sims like rooms that are large, well lit, and complicated (i.e., not big squares). Since most players would rather buy stereos and pinball machines for their game rooms instead of dumping high-end lighting and art into enormous bathrooms, their scores suffer.

But there is a quick fix—the severed head. Drop a human head in a jar right across from the toilet, have your Sims gaze upon it, and you'll never dread poopy-time again.



## Call to Power 2

Four Ways to Beat the Toughest Missions

The Nuclear Detente mission is fairly challenging, particularly at the higher difficulty levels; it's hard enough just getting your arms around the Empire you've inherited, let alone meeting the game's victory conditions. Here are four different ways to win:

### SPIES

■ You're going to need 16 Spies (at least) to successfully investigate every city's launch codes. Send them in non-stacked groups of two—in order to get every one of them in. Because the launch codes in the scenario reset every six turns, don't move one in until you've gotten all of them in position.

### NUCLEAR SUB DESTRUCTION

■ This method is frigg'n' hard, particularly since you have to explore the map first just to discover all the Vendikari subs. Negotiate with the Vendikari to obtain a map of their empire, even if it means giving up gold (but not nukes). Your best bet is to build a powerful Navy by stacking ships up. Remember, you have to destroy all the subs in one turn, or you'll probably lose the game.

### NANITE WONDER

■ If you want to go the science and production route, use CTP 2's new goal-setting research feature to set your research goal to Nano Machines. This will take you via the shortest route to the Nanite Defuser Wonder. While the research is ongoing (boost your science as high as you can in the meantime by developing the Internet and science-enhancing buildings), select one city and boost its production capacity to the max. I'd recommend Jauf-Alpha or Joos; just make sure you balance the unhappiness in those cities with an Arena, Shrine, and anything else you can build. Caution: You have to decide on this strategy early in the scenario, or you won't be able to win this way.

### DIPLOMACY

■ Build the Empire State Building immediately—it will improve your negotiating stance. From here, it's a simple matter of using a friendly approach, advancements, and gold to get what you want. One other strategy is to use the diplomatic approach as a decoy. It pays off to butter up the Vendikari while you work on the Nanite Wonder or your Spy network.

*One other note: No matter what path you pursue, don't forget about the Kariss—if you can ally with them and persuade them to harass the Vendikari, you'll make your life a lot easier.*



# Sacrifice

Apocrypha: Shiny's Unrevealed Creatures by Tom Chick

At first glance, these tactics may seem like no-brainers. But since these critters aren't covered in the game manual, even the most accomplished wizard will benefit from studying the following breakdown.

## Stratos

Flying units are important in the initial race to grab neutral souls, because they're so fast. But since they're also frail, it's rarely a good idea to send them into battle without other troops supporting them. Since Stratos' Frostwolves have the special ability of Speed, his wizards can assemble a group of Frostwolves and flying Brainiacs for fast early rushes that won't crumble under a missile attack.

Stratos' undocumented creatures are the Yeti, a powerful melee fighter; and the Silverback, a frost-breathing bear/dragon with an area-effect freezing attack. The Silverback's Speed ability can move it across the map faster than any of the other powerful units.

## James

James' Earthflings (and their undead counterpart, Charnel's Fallen) can camouflage themselves to set up ambushes. When the Earthflings assume rock form or the Fallen play dead, they remain that way until given new orders. Wait for unsuspecting enemies to pass, and then order them to attack. If you can coordinate this attack from behind with a frontal assault, the defender may not even realize it's being attacked with missile weapons. Note that while Earthflings are in rock form and Fallen are playing dead, they'll still give you a line of sight — so you can use them as invulnerable observation posts around the map.

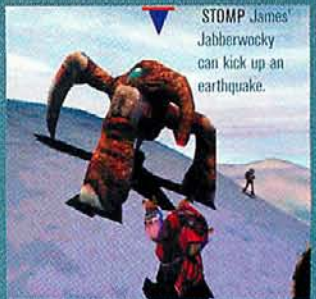
James' undocumented creatures are the Jabberwocky and the Rhinok. The Jabberwocky disrupts enemies with a miniature earthquake, and the Rhinok has an area-effect spike attack. It can also summon a halo of rocks that will automatically attack enemies from a distance.

### STAYING FROSTY

Stratos' Silverback is part bear, part eagle, and all cold.



STOMP James Jabberwocky can kick up an earthquake.



WALK IT OFF, SOLDIER Persephone's Dragon has breath bad enough to raise the dead.



## Persephone

Persephone's Rangers can use their Divine Sight while exploring the map to sniff out neutral souls and enemy units. Summon a Scarab and order it to guard a group of Persephone's more powerful creatures; the purring little bug's healing abilities will automatically sustain creatures in a fight.

One of Persephone's ultimate creatures is the Ent, a slow but powerful guy who can cast a Protector spell for nearby units. Protector-shielded troops backed by a Scarab or two will prevail in almost any battle, if they aren't heavily outnumbered. Persephone's Dragons have Breath of Life, which duplicates Charnel's Animate spell. Keep the Dragon on a handy hot-key to quickly get dead units back into the fray.

FIREWALK WITH ME The Warmonger has gun, will travel... will decimate, too.



## Pyro

Pyro's Warmonger is one of the best missile units in the game because it doesn't miss, its shots are instantaneous, and it has a high rate of fire. The Warmonger can use its Firewalk to lay an ambush or to teleport out of harm's way. Pyro's Phoenix is also an excellent missile unit, because its beams are powerful and have such a long reach.

## Charnel

Charnel's units are good for hit-and-run attacks, since many of them cause poison damage that continues over time and prevents healing. Attack, and pull back for a little bit to minimize casualties and to let the damage on your enemy build up.

Charnel's ultimate (and undocumented) creatures are the soul-eating Hellmouth and Styx. The latter is a ranged attacker who throws bombs and can eat friendly souls from a distance. Eating souls

GET IN MY BELLY Charnel's Hellmouth is tough enough on an empty stomach; fill it up with souls, and it's practically unstoppable.



makes the Styx more powerful, but it's also a good way to keep your souls out of the enemy's hands, if you can't get close enough to retrieve them. The Hellmouth is Charnel's most powerful unit. With a few souls in its belly, it can take on any other single unit in the game. Beware that soul eating is a one-way street: Eaten souls are lost forever, since you won't get them back if the creature dies.



BORN OF  
FATE

RAISED BY  
PROPHECY

CHOSEN AS A  
SAVIOR

DESTINED TO  
DESTROY...

PREPARE FOR AN  
ORIGINAL EPIC  
FANTASY RPG.  
COMING SOON

# Summoner™

[www.summoner.com](http://www.summoner.com)

WINDOWS 95  
PC  
CD  
ROM  
WINDOWS 98



Animated Violence  
Animated Blood

Summoner © 2000 Volition, Inc. Published exclusively by THQ Inc. Summoner, the Summoner logo, Volition and the Volition logo are trademarks of Volition, Inc. THQ and the THQ logo are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of THQ Inc. All rights reserved. Mac and the Mac logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.

# Combat Flight Simulator 2

Surviving the Pacific War by **Lloyd Case**

Microsoft's spiffy COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2 can be pretty tough, especially in some of the larger missions. Here are a few hints for surviving to fight another day.

■ If you're flying an American fighter, never ever try to out-turn the Japanese Zeros – it's sure suicide.

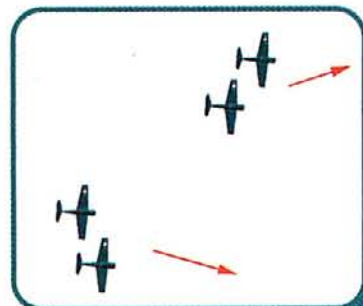
Instead, since most U.S. fighters (except the F4F-4) have significantly more power than either of the Zero variants, use "zoom and boom." Zoom in, try to rake the enemy, then zoom away – this will compensate for your lack of nimbleness. Conversely, if you are flying a Zero or George, try to get into a turning duel.

■ Although there are only four wingman commands, they offer a lot of flexibility. Using the "Split" command (the "S" key), you can spread out your formation. When your squadron is sufficiently spread out, give the attack order ("A" key). This enables you to perform a pincers attack on the enemy.

■ If you're not into hyper-realism, pause occasionally and take a look around using the view keys. If you're new to combat flight sims in general, this is a



Hit-and-run tactics are best for U.S. fighters. Use your superior power to charge a Zero, shoot like mad, then speed away. Don't get into furballs – a Zero's better maneuverability will send you on an express trip to the hard, hard ground.



Use the "S" key to spread out your formation. Then, when you issue the "A" (attack) order, your squadron will attack from two different directions.

great way to gradually develop situational awareness. Over time, you'll get a feel for the ebb and flow of combat, and you'll "know" the relative location of friendlies and enemies, even when they're not visible.

Finally, read the manual. No, really! The manual for COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2 has some excellent suggestions for tactics in a variety of circumstances.

## Crimson Skies

Load Out for Winners by **Tom Price**

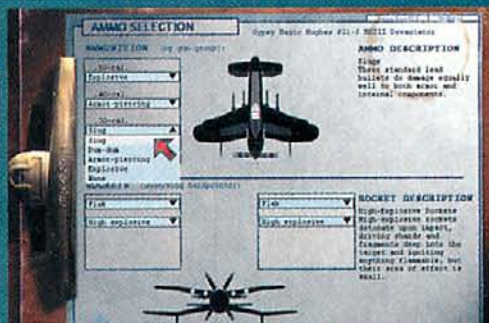
**C** RIMSON SKIES offers you quite a few options in planes and weapon load-outs in order to successfully complete each mission. While some of the rockets and ammo types do some gee-whizzy-type things, you really need only a few basic options to defeat any foe.

### Ammo

■ It's all about the explosive rounds. They damage armor and plane interiors equally, and they can be quite devastating on ground targets. You might want to pack some lower caliber dum-dums to finish off wounded planes, so as not to use up valuable explosive rounds.

### Rockets

■ Sure, the beepers and seekers and chokers have cute names and even cuter functions, but you really need to concentrate on only three kinds of rockets to complete 99 percent of your mission objectives. Flak rockets are the best air-to-air weapons in the game, sending burning metal out in all directions upon explosion, and virtually tearing other planes to shreds. For ground targets, stick to the high explosive rockets for maximum damage. If it's an air ship you want to sink, nothing gets it done faster than the aerial torpedo.



PICKING YOUR POISON Default load-outs are for sissies. Stick up on the right weapons, and your enemy is as good as dead.

## Metal Gear Solid

Icing Liquid Snake by **Alex Handy**

■ Your final confrontation with Liquid Snake may feel a bit like a *Friday the 13th* movie – no matter what you do, it still seems to come back for more. Initially, you'll have to defeat Liquid in Metal Gear itself. Get in close and wait for Liquid to use Metal Gear's lasers and machine guns. Once it does, hit the radar pod on Metal Gear's left shoulder with your stinger missiles (you don't need a lock to fire). After you've destroyed the radar pod, attack the nose cone. Stay as close to Metal Gear as possible, as there's no way to dodge the rockets Liquid fires at you. After you've defeated Metal Gear, you'll still have to face Liquid twice more, but without the mech he's not quite so tough as Jason Voorhees.



# ASSS

## KICKIN' <sup>3D</sup> RTS

The most innovative 3D RTS engine in the industry to date

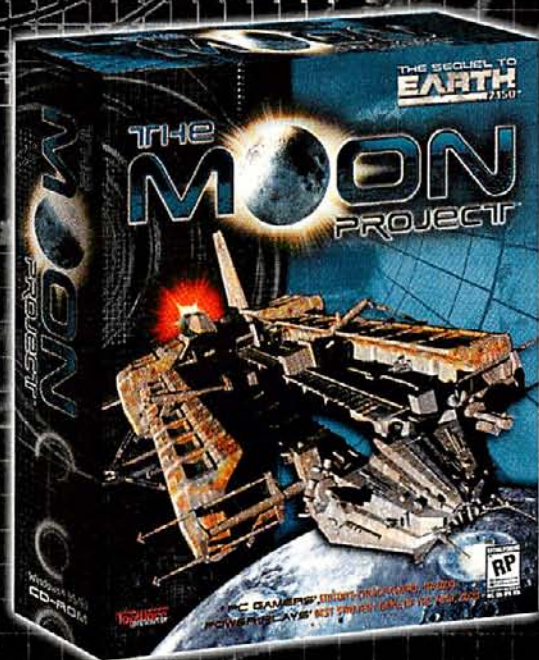


### THE SEQUEL TO

# EARTH

## 2150\*

- ⊕ 3 extensive campaigns with well over 100 mission aims
- ⊕ At least 100 hours of Single player action and endless Multiplayer fun
- ⊕ Each side has over 50 different units and structures
- ⊕ Easy-to-use map editor for creating your own campaigns
- ⊕ Over 25 Multiplayer maps for LAN, Internet and EarthNet



\*PC GAMERS' EDITOR'S CHOICE AWARD, 10/2000



POWER PLAYS' BEST STRATEGY GAME OF THE YEAR, 2000

WWW.EARTH2150.COM

© 2000 TLC  
Entertainment  
Properties LLC.  
All rights reserved.



# NHL 2001

Getting the Puck in the Net by Jeff Lackey

www.nhl4kids.com

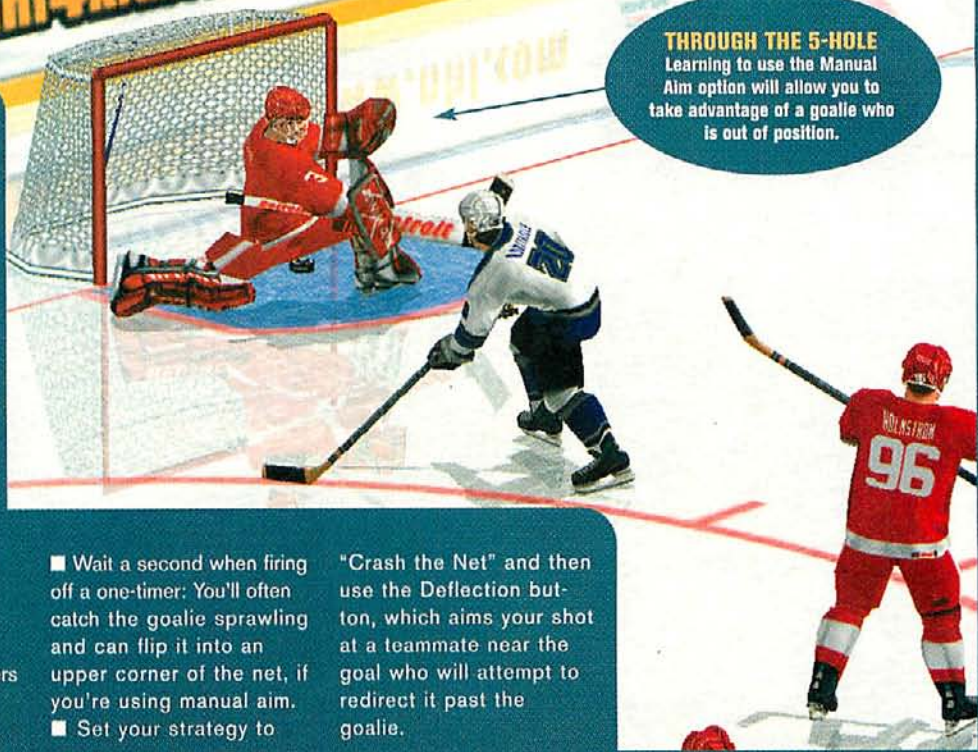
**H**aving problems scoring in EA Sports's NHL 2001? Here're a few tips to help you slip the puck past the AI goalie.

- Slide the AI goalie slider to the left before each game. Even with the boost lowered, the effect is subtle: According to EA, this slider affects how likely the goalie is to misjudge a shot, and is most notable when you take a shot at the 5-hole or corners with a big shooter when he's all alone.

- Wait a second when firing off a one-timer: You'll often catch the goalie sprawling and can flip it into an upper corner of the net, if you're using manual aim.
- Set your strategy to

"Crash the Net" and then use the Deflection button, which aims your shot at a teammate near the goal who will attempt to redirect it past the goalie.

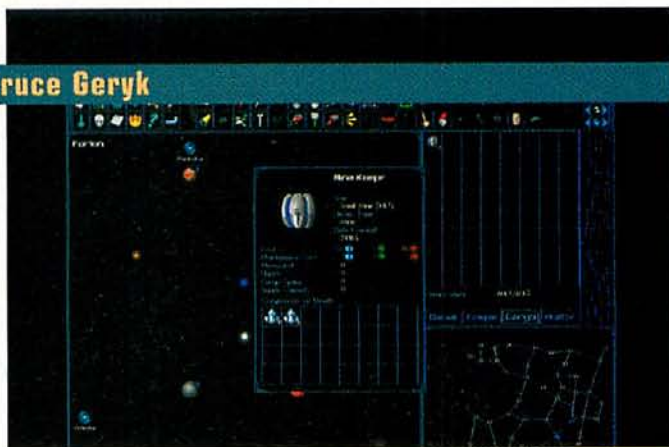
**THROUGH THE 5-HOLE**  
Learning to use the Manual Aim option will allow you to take advantage of a goalie who is out of position.



## Space Empires IV

Defending Your Space by Bruce Geryk

- Because movement from system to system in SPACE EMPIRES IV is allowed only through warp points, these become the focus of defense when you're protecting your empire from enemy incursions. The most effective defense is based on a combination of mines and guardian fleets. Lay a heavy minefield on the warp point in the neighboring system leading into the system you want to defend, and place a space fleet on the warp point inside your own system. Then, when an enemy fleet strikes your mines, you'll not only be alerted to their presence, but you'll possibly be able to jump through the warp point on your turn and attack their damaged ships. Keep a minelayer in your guardian fleet to replace detonated mines.



## Zeus: Master of Olympus

Building a City for the Ages by Tom Price

- The early years of a city's inception can be the toughest, with or without the grace of the gods. Finding the balance between a prospering economy and providing a hygienic and safe haven for new immigrants is one of the keys to succeeding at ZEUS. What often happens, though, is that you have a lot of open jobs and not enough people to fill them. That may seem like a minor problem, but when your farms are producing plenty of food – and your people are starving because there's no one to distribute the goods – you have a major problem. Solution: the workforce allocation screen, a handy little tool for directing your workforce.

Put more people on Husbandry until harvest time, then temporarily switch all those people over to Storage And Distribution so that food can find its way to citizens. If you're building a temple, throw your workforce into Industry and Storage And Distribution so that the raw materials can get to the building site quicker. You might want to stockpile some food first. Just remember to redistribute your workforce once you're done dealing with the imminent issue.

A TRANQUIL  
**ALASKAN NIGHT.**  
SO QUIET,  
**YOU CAN BARELY HEAR**  
**A NECK SNAP.**



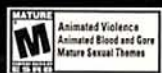
TACTICAL ESPIONAGE ACTION  
**METAL GEAR**  
SOLID

**NOW ON PC.**



YOU'RE A RETIRED SPECIAL FORCES AGENT SINGLE-HANDEDLY TAKING ON AN ARMY OF TERRORISTS. THE AWARD-WINNING CONSOLE GAME COMES TO LIFE ON THE PC WITH IMPROVED GRAPHICS AND OPTIONAL FIRST-PERSON PLAY MODE. PLUS, IT NOW INCLUDES OVER 300 VIRTUAL REALITY TRAINING MISSIONS TO HONE YOUR SKILLS AS SNAKE, OR EVEN PLAY AS THE NINJA.

**INCLUDES VR MISSIONS**



www.mgspc.com  
Metal Gear Solid® and Konami® are registered trademarks of Konami Co., Ltd. Metal Gear Solid VR Missions is a trademark of Konami Co., Ltd.  
© 2000 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.



# Tony Hawk Pro Skater 2

Making Your Sidewinder Work for You by **Alex Handy**

**T**ONY HAWK 2 rules, but the manual sucks. Here's what your SideWinder gamepad buttons do.

## X, Z, L, and R: Spin.

These buttons (L and R being the shoulder buttons) spin you in whichever direction the button is facing. X and L spin you counter-clockwise, Z and R spin you clockwise. You can usually spin faster with these buttons than you can with the D-pad, but when you pull a 540 using only the D-pad, you'll get more points than you will using these buttons. Also, these buttons will switch your stance if you're facing the wrong way (i.e., goofy foot or regular foot).

## Y: Grind.

This is the button for your lip tricks. To use, jump near a rail, edge, or lip. Then press Y as you're landing near or on the surface you wish to grind. Once you've started grinding, you can let go of this button. To do a lip trick, such as a handplant, press Y and any direction on the D-pad as you come to the top of a ramp or halfpipe.

## C: Grab.

C grabs your board for any one of thousands of different tricks. Tricks such as Japan Air, Madonna, and the Benihana are done with this button. Use it the same way you use the flip button. The only difference is that you'll hold onto the board for as long as you hold onto the button, so be sure to let go before you land. The longer you hold a trick, the more points you'll get.

## A: Flip.

This button executes a flip trick; that is, spinning the board independently of your body. Kickflips, heelflips, and variials are all executed with this button. To do a flip trick, jump and press A along with a direction on the D-pad.

## B: Jump.

Hold it down to charge, let go to jump. Most good players keep this button depressed whenever they're skating around on the ground.

# Shogun Total War

Don't Get Burned by Bridges by **Raphael Liberatore**

## Bridge Crossing 101

■ River crossings require detailed planning, proper troop allocation, and persistence at the point of attack. Here're a couple of

options to keep those pesky bodies of water from stunting your growing empire.

Quickly send your heavily armored units like Naginata and Cavalry in "Loose" formation across the bridge to establish a foothold on the other side. Support their efforts with missile fire by positioning archers along the riverbank. Bring them as close to the bridge as possible, and use the "Fire at Will" command. Once your Army successfully establishes a foothold on the other side, order them to "Hold Position" and quickly move the rest of your army across the river without creating bottlenecks on the bridge.



Another tactic involves moving your archers close to the bridge while sending Yari Ashigaru across the river. This draws the enemy near the bridge so you can weaken them with an archer assault. The archers lined up on the right bank have already piled up a serious heap of enemy bodies on the other side. Now that the enemy is weakened, the red army can send the rest of their troops across the bridge to finish them off.





—Computer Games



**"The best single-player shooter of the year."**

—Computer Gaming World

**Editor's Choice Award**

—IGN

**DIRECT HIT**

**"One of the best PC games of the year."**

—Daily Radar

**A-  
Can of Whoopass Award**

—Voodoo Extreme

Cate Archer is The Operative in

# No One Lives Forever™

*A brilliant adventure stylishly blending espionage, action and humor set in the late '60s.*

[www.noonelivesforever.com](http://www.noonelivesforever.com)



Developed by:  
**MONOLITH**



# MechWarrior 4: Vengeance

Multiplayer Mech Mechanics by Bruce Geryk

**M**ultiplayer MECHWARRIOR is the ultimate test of both your mech design skills and your piloting prowess. When venturing into that jungle, use these tips to increase your life expectancy.

## Choose an Appropriate Mech

■ Match your machine to your playing style. Quick, agile mechs are ideal tools for the skilled pilot who can put these advantages to good use on the battlefield. If you're just a beginner, though, you'll find this kind of mech less a help than a hindrance. A slow, stable mech with some long-range missiles allows a newcomer to stand back and deal damage from afar.

## Choose Appropriate Weapons

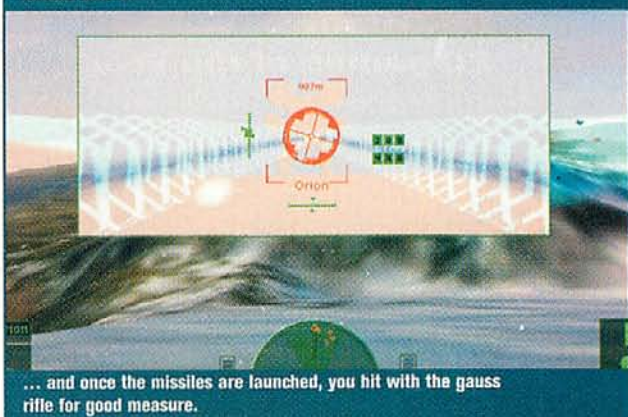
■ Weapons like the gauss rifle may cause a lot of damage, but the long recharge time (and limited ammo) means you need to make every shot count. For beginners who have a tendency to miss their shots a good portion of the time, auto-cannons or machine gun arrays are a better choice, although they do far less damage.

When playing games like Attrition that reward not only kills but also damage you've inflicted, make sure to take some missiles along. Missiles cause splash damage – inflicting damage not only to the target they hit, but to adjacent areas as well. This translates to more points.

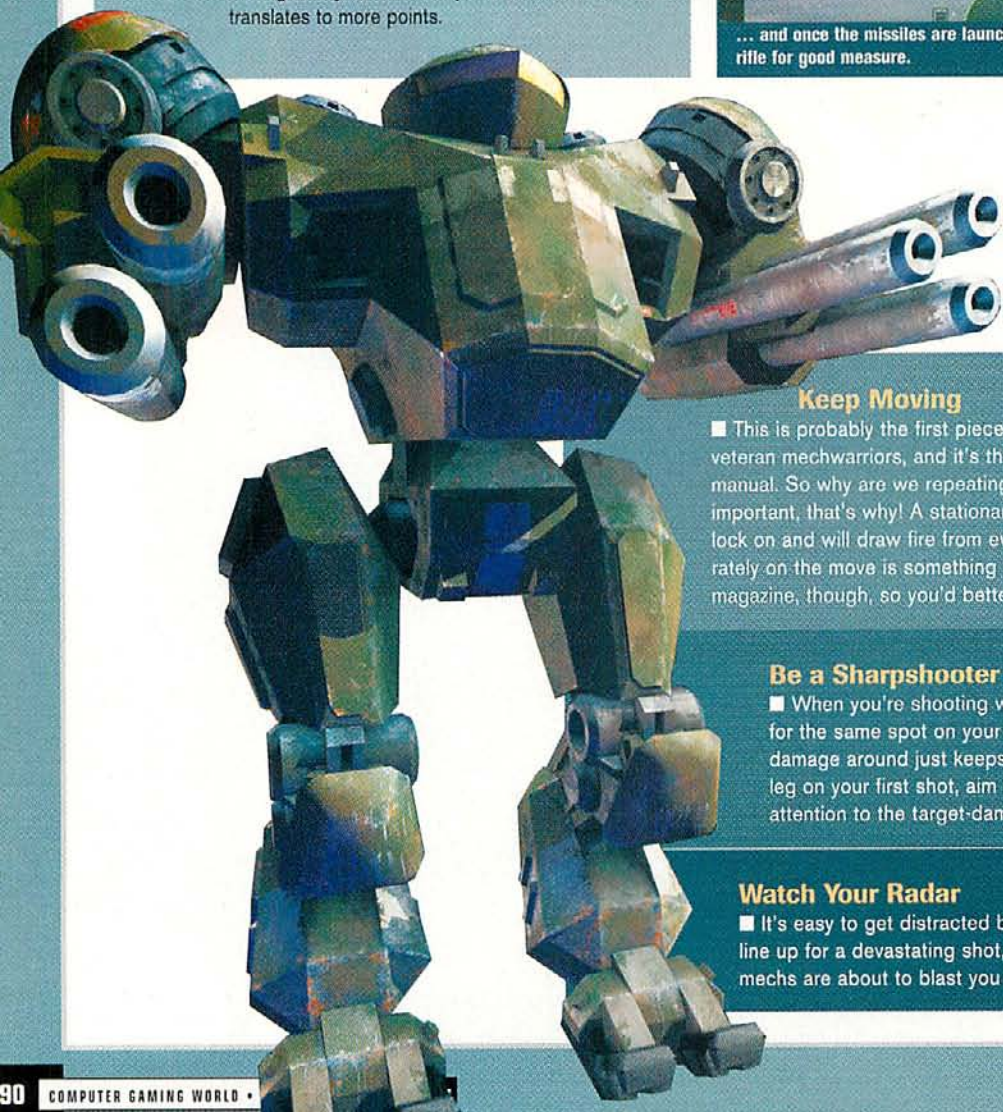
## USING THE ZOOM



The zoom window is excellent for long-range sniping. First you get the missile lock ...



... and once the missiles are launched, you hit with the gauss rifle for good measure.



## Keep Moving

■ This is probably the first piece of advice you'll be given by veteran mechwarriors, and it's the first tip mentioned in the game manual. So why are we repeating it here? Because it's so damn important, that's why! A stationary mech gives missiles a chance to lock on and will draw fire from everyone. Learning to shoot accurately on the move is something you can't learn by reading this magazine, though, so you'd better get practicing.

## Be a Sharpshooter

■ When you're shooting weapons other than missiles, aim for the same spot on your target each time. Spreading damage around just keeps the enemy alive longer. If you hit a leg on your first shot, aim for the leg again until it's gone. Pay attention to the target-damage indicator on your HUD.

## Watch Your Radar

■ It's easy to get distracted by a juicy target that you're about to line up for a devastating shot, and not notice that three enemy mechs are about to blast you from behind. Don't get tunnel vision.

### Use Your Jump Jets, if You Have Them

■ Jump jets can get you out of tight spots very quickly. When you're using them, make sure you have a place to escape to, such as over a nearby ridge or to the other side of a building. But an airborne mech makes an inviting target – so don't fly any longer than necessary in order to escape the threat.

### Steeplechase

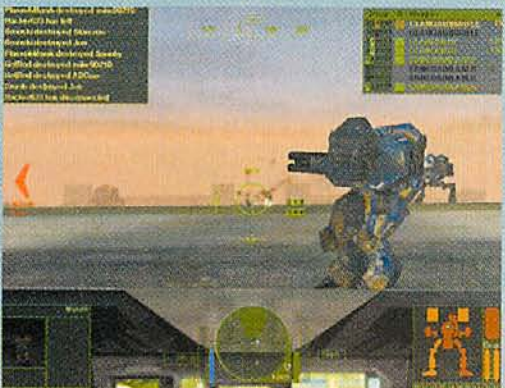
■ In urban environments, jump jets can be used to make a particularly sneaky kind of attack. If you have a target that lies between you and a building, run directly at it, firing all your weapons. Then, just as you reach it, engage your jump jets and fly right over the building to safety. Just be careful to check your radar and make sure there's not a nasty surprise waiting for you on the other side.



**STEEPLECHASING** Hit hard, then jump to safety.

### If You Are on a Team, Use It

■ MECHWARRIOR 4 team games can be chaotic affairs, but you don't have to draw up plays like a football quarterback to take advantage of your teammates. If you sense that you're starting to lose a head-to-head encounter with an enemy mech, retreat toward friendly mechs while inflicting whatever damage you can. Your lancemates won't pass up the chance to grab a kill if you manage to lead a damaged enemy into range. And you'll live to fight another day. Or, five more minutes.



**A LITTLE HELP** When you're badly damaged, stick close to your lancemates.

# COMING NEXT MONTH:

## COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

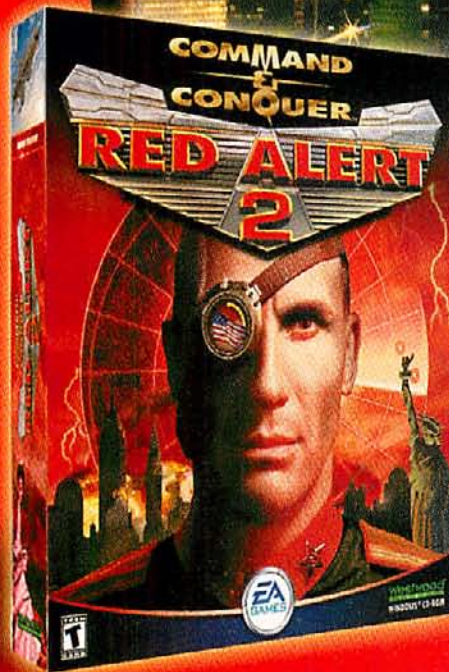
### CGW's Special 200th Issue

*20 years of gaming's  
greatest moments, from ULTIMA  
to PAC-MAN to THE SIMS*

- Over 50 classic games and demos on the CD, including the world premiere of ONI!
- The Top 10 games of all time
- Amazing tales from the early days of PC gaming
- A commemorative reprint of CGW #1 from 1981

*Don't miss it! On newsstands  
February 6th*

# START SPREADING THE



**AVAILABLE NOW**

**Westwood**  
STUDIOS  
[www.westwood.com](http://www.westwood.com)

© 2000 Electronic Arts Inc. Command & Conquer, Red Alert and Westwood Studios are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. Westwood Studios™ is an Electronic Arts™ brand.

**TEEN**  
ANIMATED VIOLENCE  
For information on this product's rating, please call 1-800-771-3772

**TEEN**  
**T**  
CONTENT RATED  
ESRB



# NEWS...

**"9.3 out of 10"**

**"Go buy the game."**

**- IGN**

**"The most visceral, thrilling and heart-pounding intense RTS experience ever seen on the PC."**

**- AVault.com**

**"One of the most enthralling and addictive RTS games we've played."**

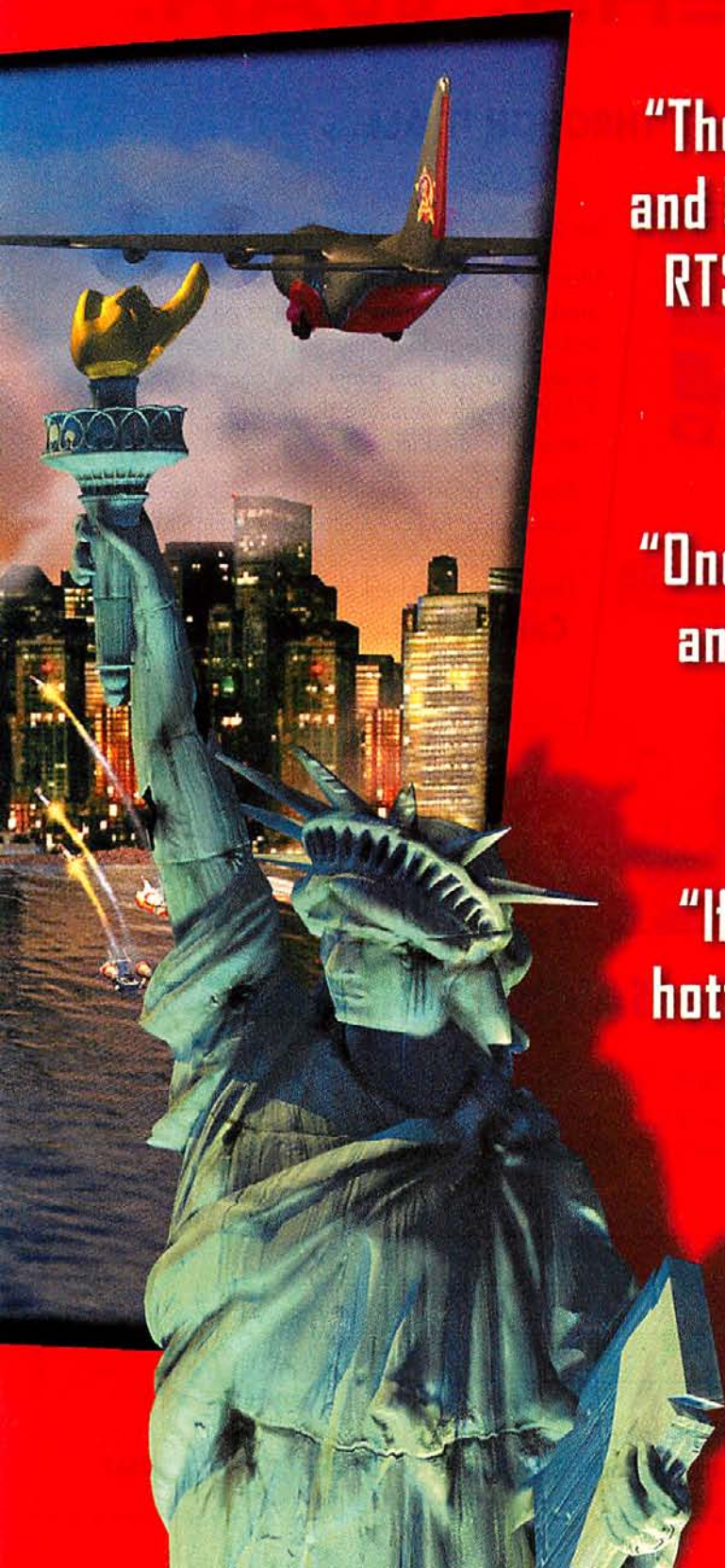
**- Gamecenter**

**"If you're looking for the hottest RTS this year, your ship has come in."**

**- Gamers Depot**

**"Westwoods finest game to date."**

**- PC Zone (UK)**

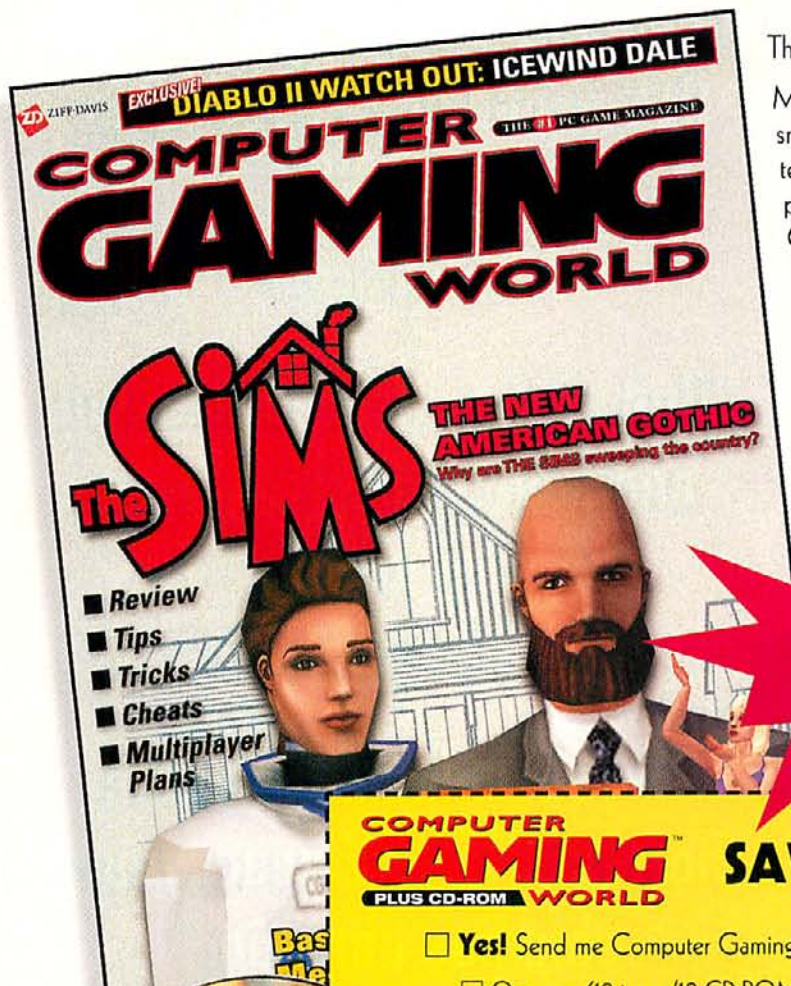


# MYSTERY.

# SPACE ALIENS.

# DISASTERS. WAR.

## AND GUIDING YOU THROUGH IT ALL...



The #1 computer game magazine on the planet.

Month after month, you get in-depth reviews, sneak-peeks at new games, updates on new technologies, and winning secrets for the most popular games. Plus, every issue comes with a CD filled with interactive demos of the very latest games and more.

Wouldn't you sleep better knowing it was coming right to your mailbox every month?

Detach and mail back the order form below or

**Call us at 1-800-827-4450**

SAVE UP TO  
**79%**

CLIP HERE

**COMPUTER  
GAMING™  
PLUS CD-ROM WORLD**

## SAVINGS ORDER FORM

**Yes!** Send me Computer Gaming World for the savings term I've selected below.

- One year (12 issues/12 CD-ROMs) \$24.97 – SAVE 74%  
 Two years (24 issues/24 CD-ROMs) \$39.97 – SAVE 79%

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ (please print)  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ 8BCE4  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
E-MAIL \_\_\_\_\_

- Payment enclosed.  
 Please bill me.

Mail this form back to:

**Computer Gaming World P.O. Box 57167 Boulder, CO 80323-7167**

Annual newsstand price \$95.88. Non-U.S. add US\$16 per year. Canadian GST included. Allow 3-6 weeks for delivery.

# FEBRUARY REVIEWS

Readers often ask us how we decide on the star rating for each game we review. The exact wording may be more like "What brand of crack were you guys at CGW smoking when you gave MY FAVORITE GAME only two stars?" Some assume that it is entirely up to the discretion of the reviewer. Others think that we give out star ratings based on secret agendas or out of personal favoritism (or disfavoritism, as the case may be). But in reality, we have a well-established and highly refined method for determining the final star rating of every game reviewed in the pages of CGW, and no, it doesn't involve a dart board.

Every month, once the deadline has passed and all the reviews are in (two events that rarely occur on the same day), the editors gather in the star chamber — er, I mean, 12th-floor conference room — with printed versions of the reviews they assigned that issue. They discuss, debate, argue, cajole, insult, weep, and ultimately agree upon a star rating for each game. Aside from the editors, the only other attendee at the ratings meeting is the CGW gnome (issue #188, pg. 73). The gnome is kind of like a mascot to us, and no rating can be finalized without the editor of the review ceremonially "blowing the gnome." You know, like a horn. Get your mind out of the gutter.

For each review, we first consider the rating suggested by the reviewer. Some reviewers are notoriously harsh, others a bit too easy, so we have to take that into consideration. The editor of the review reads a few passages that outline the main pros and cons, and those are bandied about, with all considerations made for the game's context historically and within the genre. We also take our personal experiences playing the game into account. And then, in what can be described as a miracle second only to the Immaculate Conception, we seven editors and one very tired gnome come to an agreed-upon conclusion.

So the next time you want to accuse us of wrong-headedness, ignorance, or just plain stupidity because you disagree with a particular star rating, keep in mind that a lot of time and effort goes into giving these games their due consideration. That's our job, after all. And if we make a huge mistake, we can always blame it on the gnome. —Tom Price



THE CGW GNOME

## FEBRUARY REVIEWS

GAME	RATING
4X4 Evolution	★★★★★
Delta Force 3	★★★★★
Devil Inside	★★★★★
FIFA 2001	★★★★★
Gunman Chronicles	★★★★★
Jetfighter 4	★★★★★
Links 2001	★★★★★
Sacrifice	★★★★☆
Space Empires IV	★★★★★
Sudden Strike	★★★★★
Tony Hawk Pro Skater 2	★★★★★
Wizards and Warriors	★★★★★
Zeus	★★★★★

## HOW DO WE RATE? We review only finished games — no betas, no patches.

**Outstanding** The rare game that gets it all right. A must-play experience.

★★★★★

**Very Good** Worthy of your time and money, but there are drawbacks.

★★★★☆

**Average** Either an ambitious design with huge flaws, or just vanilla.

★★★☆☆

**Weak** Seriously lacking in play value, poorly conceived, or just another clone.

★★☆☆☆

**Abysmal** The rare game that gets it all wrong. Pathetic. Coaster material.

★☆☆☆☆

# SPOTLIGHT REVIEW: ESCAPE FROM MONKEY ISLAND

LucasArts makes a good adventure, but it lacks that certain monkey magic

## Marred Monkey Mojo

**W**hen it comes to franchises, you need to know when to end them, otherwise you end up with something more akin to *Police Academy* than to, say, the *Indiana Jones* trilogy.

Thankfully, *ESCAPE FROM MONKEY ISLAND* (EMI) hasn't crossed the border into rampant mediocrity, but it's getting there. While it possesses the brain-

expanding puzzles and the zany, madcap humor of the previous games, there're some problems that blemish it overall. One of these is the unquantifiable sensation that it lacks the "magic touch" of other LucasArts adventures.

### Nothin' Goes Right

Picking up right after the all-too-brief ending of *CURSE OF MONKEY ISLAND*, we return to Melee Island with Governor Elaine and her doofus-extraordinaire husband (and protagonist) Guybrush Threepwood. What starts as a simple task of "prevent demolition of house" soon spirals into a search for yet another mighty-vooodoo-artifact-with-a-goofy-name, the Ultimate Insult. Along the way, Guybrush will have to deal with the suspiciously familiar Charles L. Charles and Australian land developer Ozzie Mandrill's attempted gentrification of the pirate-infested Tri-Island Area into a family-friendly environment (think of Giuliani's New York, or what's been happening in Las Vegas lately). Along the way,

secrets are revealed, old friends are revisited, monkeys are summoned, and the game paves the way for another sequel.

Following *GRIM FANDANGO*, EMI tears itself away from the confines of the two-dimensional screen and revels in the still fashionably hip 3rd dimension. Depending purely on personal preference, this is either a good or bad thing. Granted, the backgrounds are great; they maintain that sense of absurd beauty needed in a cartoon and are superb reinterpretations of nostalgia-filled locales in certain parts. While the backgrounds maintain the signature LucasArts greatness, the 3D characters are...different. They do a good job of using facial expressions and animated gestures to keep the cartoony feel, and fellow CGW editors think the characters are just dandy, but for some reason, they still make me feel like I'm watching some bizarre puppet show instead of an out-and-out cartoon. Again, it's a preference thing.

### Comedy's Dirtiest Dozen

While the art is decidedly new and hip, the puzzles and gameplay hit you hard with their old-school sensibilities. It starts out pretty easy and newbie-friendly, but the puzzles eventually require you to start applying an odd mix of lateral thinking, a knack for remembering small-

### CGW RATED

#### PROS

It's got the humor and gameplay expected from a *MONKEY ISLAND* game...

#### CONS

...but jeez, ease up on the self-referential humor, fiddle with the controls, and fire the monkey who designed *Monkey Kombat*.



**Requirements:** Pentium 200, 32MB RAM, 4X CD-ROM, 100MB hard drive space, 3D card, DirectX-compatible sound card.

**Recommended Requirements:** Pentium-II 266, 64MB RAM, 1200MB hard drive space, 8X CD-ROM.

**3D Support:** Direct3D or OpenGL. **Multiplayer Support:** None

**Publisher/Developer:** LucasArts • \$40 • www.lucasarts.com

**ESRB Rating:** Teen (13+); comic mischief, suggestive themes, use of tobacco and alcohol.



**THAT CLERK GETS AROUND** The voice-casting, jarring at times, is often on the mark. I swear that geeky clerk from the Simpsons is the clerk at this StarBuccaneers here.



**WALLA WALLA!** The Insult Swordfighting classic is turned on its head by the presence of Australian slang.



**I'M A-MAZED** Yes, this is a maze, but hey, you don't have to map it; it presents a weird, yet cool segment about time travel.

yet-important clues, and the patience to start randomly combining inventory items. A few of the puzzles leap straight into the "what the hell were the designers smoking?" category, but most of them simply require you to get into that adventurer gamer's mind-set of logical thinking and attention to detail. For example, to find a hidden stash of treasure, you'll need to act on an off-hand comment about Ozzie Mandrill's dislike of the way pirates smell. In yet another scavenger hunt, you need to remember a comment about drunken parrots. In contrast, there's a great revision of the oft-loathed maze, and most of the puzzles on Jambalaya manage to fire up your synapses without making you pull out tufts of your own hair.

Not only will you be flexing mental muscle, but you'll be poking the ol' funny bone also. Like most comedy acts, there are quite a few hits and misses when it comes to the jokes.

Yet when they hit, they hit hard. EMI wallows in sharp dialogue, pop-culture references, and plain ol' goofy, over-the-top shenanigans. Whether it's attending a Pirate Re-Education Class, or listening to the ravings of a surly figurehead, the game constantly reminds you that it's okay to laugh while you're gaming. Jokes even break the fourth wall (where the game directly addresses you, the gamer): A dart player in the Scumm Bar throws a dart at you and cracks your monitor, and at one point Guybrush cries in exasperation, "My life seems to be a series of random puzzles!" The script is filled with a good mix of meta-game and traditional humor.

### Rant in E-Minor

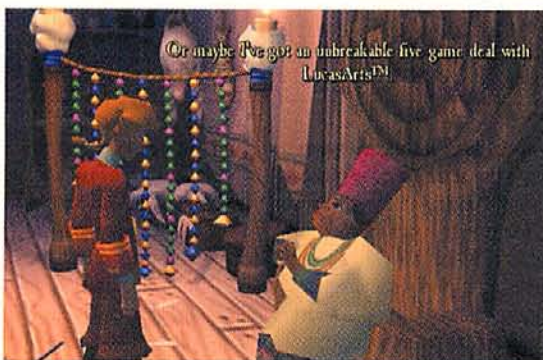
Funny as it is, the humor has a serious problem: It's too self-referential. The game uses way too many cameos and tells too many jokes that only veterans will understand. Would anyone who didn't play the original SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND get Otis' bit about having a breath mint in a jail cell? Murray, who stole the show in the previous game, is reduced to a pointless and glorified cameo; after a funny conversation, he serves no purpose other than to just be there. If you're gonna bring back old friends, tie them into the game – as with Herman Toothrot and Meathook – rather than throw a few jokes in a vacuum and leave them be – like Carla and Otis.

Also, the control scheme, expanded from GRIM FANDANGO, is very twitchy. It's improved with the use of textual cues, but it still has problems. You'd think there'd be no pixel-hunting when you're using a mouseless interface, but now you have the problems of positioning –

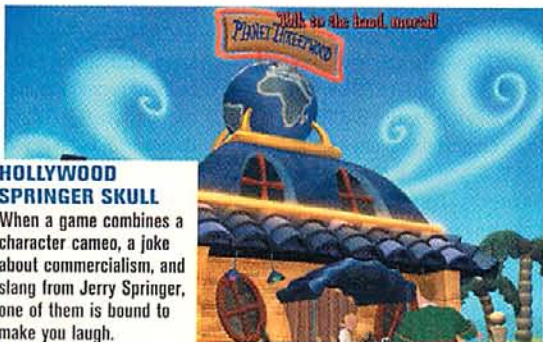
of making sure Guybrush is in exactly the right spot to notice what he's supposed to notice. I missed inventory items in a few locations simply because Guybrush wasn't oriented the right way. He'd also sometimes randomly turn around and run in a direction different from where I'd intended. I expect wonky control problems with TOMB RAIDER, not with MONKEY ISLAND.

Finally, there's the problem of Monkey Kombat. I see the intention: Make a new and interesting puzzle that will cause gamers to remember the game, while parodying MORTAL KOMBAT and other fighting games. But it ends up being a textbook example of "great idea, bad execution." Like Insult Swordfighting, it uses a scissors-paper-rock approach to victory. Too bad it also uses a nonsensical language and it's completely randomized. Rather than apply any sense of logic or

neurotransmitting firepower, you are completely bound to the confines of rote memorization and trial and error. It's an integral part of the game, yet it managed to foster a deep sense of apathy and boredom for me whenever I played it. Everyone who watched me engage in Monkey Kombat – adventure veteran and newbie – all commented on how this puzzle design completely broke the pace of the game. Sorry designers, this is a losing scar instead of a winning streak.



**BUT ENOUGH ABOUT ME** Sometimes, the game abuses its knowledge that A) it's a game, and B) it's part of a series of games.



**HOLLYWOOD SPRINGER SKULL** When a game combines a character cameo, a joke about commercialism, and slang from Jerry Springer, one of them is bound to make you laugh.

### Too Much Monkey Business?

ESCAPE FROM MONKEY ISLAND left me with mixed feelings. Aside from the Monkey Kombat, it's an extremely solid adventure game. It has good puzzles and funny writing. But many of its jokes will simply fly over the heads of newbies not wholly familiar with the series. Gamers who've been

with the series since the beginning will get a nagging feeling that something is missing, that it's not "up there" with games like the other MONKEY ISLANDS or GRIM FANDANGO. It's well done, but an imperfect MONKEY ISLAND game. Let's hope that the next game (as predicted by the ending and the characters) manages to end the series on a high note, rather than drive the name into mediocrity. Guybrush, and his legion of fans, deserve better. **CGW**



**THE SAC DOCTOR WILL SEE YOU NOW** In a rare display of self-control, we at CGW will refrain from the easy joke. Turn your head, cough, and make one up yourself.



Out of left field and onto your hard drive

# Shiny's Crazy Diamond



If there's one thing better than a good game, it's a good game that's weird. And if there's one thing better than a good game that's weird, it's SACRIFICE. It's shot through with a vivid abandon that animates its artwork, gameplay, campaign structure, production design, sense of humor...even its manual. This is one of those instances of a developer capturing

lightning in a bottle; it crackles and buzzes warmly with a rare magic.

## SACRIFICE

reviewed by Tom Chick

### Ridiculously Sublime

On its most basic level, SACRIFICE is another real-time strategy (RTS)/action hybrid, a genre that goes back to Bullfrog's MAGIC CARPET and found its most advanced expression in Activision's BATTLEZONE titles. In MAGIC CARPET, you have fantasy dragons and fireballs. In BATTLEZONE, you have sci-fi tanks and robots. But SACRIFICE is too bizarre to sit comfortably in any established style. In SACRIFICE, you have goggled gnomes with flamethrowers, and prancing, grinning clowns with machine guns. You have slurping mutants who sound like the Elephant Man and purring insectoid cat crabs. You have squat droidy things with spinning blades on their heads. You have bug-eyed dwarves with huge, floppy dog ears. You have spiders with heads slung under their bellies, and bulls made of rock and dirt. You have bugs and pestilence and slime and oil. You have giant malicious

beanstalks, volcanoes, and spiraling sinkholes 100 yards across. And, yes, you have artillery that fires a giant cow. It is at once spectacular, beautiful, and really weird. I don't know how the developers at Shiny come up with this stuff. I'm not sure I want to know.

In keeping with its unique sensibilities, the gameplay is also distinct from other RTS/action hybrids. In MAGIC CARPET, you mainly cast spells. In BATTLEZONE, you mainly order units around. In both games, you float about the world like an air hockey puck, with the vaguely disconnected sensation of wearing socks on linoleum. But your small wizard in SACRIFICE is both a spellcaster and a general, trotting slowly across hill and dale in these strange worlds, wrapped in their alien skies. He is both frail and powerful, capable of calling down apocalypses, but vulnerable to being knocked out of his own skin. SACRIFICE achieves a balance where other RTS/action hybrids have failed. Your creatures are an important part of the game, but you're neither relegated to the role of spectator (BATTLEZONE) or left to your own devices (MAGIC CARPET). Your creatures may be smart and determined, but it is your own magic hand that can tip the balance.

### Soul Power

The resource model is an important part of the game's unique mechanics. Each game is a battle for the pool of souls on the map. You gather these souls – which are the limiting factor in the size of your army – and use them to summon creatures. If you win a battle and hold the field long enough, you can mop up the souls from your vanquished enemy's dead beasts. These souls are your treasure and your firepower, but the mana you use for spells is an easily replenished fuel, like solar power. This encourages the frequent spellcasting that keeps you constantly engaged in the action.

## CGW RATED

### PROS

An exhilarating melange of action, strategy, Sac Doctors, Mana Hoars, and Bovine Intervention.

### CONS

Ten fingers may not be enough.

**Requirements:** Pentium-II 300, 64MB RAM, 650MB hard drive space, Direct 3D-compatible video card.

**Recommended Requirements:** Pentium-II 450, 128MB RAM. **3D Support:** Direct 3D **Multiplayer Support:** LAN, Internet (2-4 players).

**Publisher:** Interplay • **Developer:** Shiny Entertainment • \$45 • [www.sacrifice.net](http://www.sacrifice.net) • **ESRB Rating:** Mature; animated blood and violence.

**WHEN ENTS ATTACK**

This is what happens if you taunt, tease, or poke an Ent. Try to avoid it.

**HI-HO, HI-HO, IT'S OFF TO BURN**

**WE GO** Gnomes with flamethrowers waddling off to battle. This is just the tip of the weird-unit iceberg.



The pace of *SACRIFICE* sometimes outstrips its interface. Hot-keys go a long way toward making it all manageable, but the default setup seems to have been designed for one of the game's 13-fingered beasts. Rebinding the keys is oddly inflexible. You are allowed only one keyboard setup, although you may have multiple wizards with different spell books. Beware the dreaded F2 key – it will instantly quickload you out of any game without so much as an “Are you sure?” Some players might complain about how hard it can be to target small fast units, but this seems to be a part of the game balance. There's no denying that *SACRIFICE* requires a quick eye and an even quicker wrist. Because there's no difficulty level, it will probably be overwhelming to some casual gamers. And I can't imagine anyone enjoying the game's final mission – which is one of those unfair brick walls you'll spend three days pounding your head against.

There's a lot of strategy in the combinations of creatures and spells, but it isn't easy to see under the pace of the action (the manual's breezy “figure it out yourself” approach doesn't help). At first glance, *SACRIFICE* just looks like weird things beating each other up. Don't be fooled – it's a game with legs. The longer you play, the more the game reveals and the more you learn. It's an entertaining learning curve. The single-player campaign follows bickering gods on a funky cool Olympus, all brought to life by impeccable voice work. As you choose sides in their arguments, you determine which missions you'll play and thus which spells and creatures you'll get. It's a do-it-yourself spell book, cobbled together in a cauldron of divine and petty spats.

As a multiplayer game, *SACRIFICE* is a fine fast flurry of thrusts and counterthrusts, bluffs and trumps. As in most multiplayer games, new players won't have much fun being steamrolled by experienced players. But the gameplay – together with the variety of game types, spells, creatures, and maps – makes it a many-splendored bag of surprises and choices. Kudos to Shiny for not requiring the CD in the drive and for providing a competent AI that uses all the spells and creatures. But raspberries to them for not supporting direct TCP/IP connections over the Internet; when the servers are down, so is the game. *SACRIFICE* also needs some sort of post-game debriefing. As it is, you come out of an exhilarating battle eager to see scores or stats or even some sort of line graph, only to be dumped into the crowd in the multiplayer lobby. It leaves you with a hollow “is that all?” feeling, to come out of an extended rush with nothing to show for it. It's like abruptly flipping on the lights after an intense movie.

**Altar-ed State**

But it is exhilarating and it is intense. It is lovingly unconventional and singularly alive. *SACRIFICE* captures that intangible *joie de gaming* often missing from otherwise competent titles. There will be a great moment when you're crossing a map – leading a troop of flapping, crawling, loping, whirling, hopping things – when, out of curiosity, you will spin the camera around to see your wizard at the vanguard of his odd army. The shimmering weirdness of it all will strike you and you'll think, “This is what gaming is all about.” **CGW**

**SOUL DESTROYER** Convert an enemy's altar with a group of sacrifice doctors, and victory is yours.

**THE GODS MUST BE ANGRY**

This tower of liquid magma is just one of a slew of incredible spell effects in the game.



Finally, a console port that won't make you hate console gamers even more

# All of the Fun, None of the Broken Bones

**H**igh expectations are a game developer's double-edged sword.

On one hand, a healthy dose of them may lead to pre-conceived notions of a game's quality that can skew the experience toward the positive. On the other hand, unrealistically high expectations may lead to some major disappointments. Can you say DAIKATANA? Which leads us to TONY HAWK'S PRO SKATER 2 for the PC. THPS2 is in a unique situation. While it is a sequel of a seriously great game, TONY HAWK'S PRO SKATER, this is the game's first foray into the realm of the personal computer. On the computer, it is a different beast altogether.

THPS kicked ass on PlayStation and Nintendo 64, so we were admittedly a little giddy the first time we fired up THPS2 on a PC. The thing is, though, certain things that you'll let slide on a console system just don't cut it with PC gamers. First and foremost, there's

the game's clunky menu system. When compared with other console games, it's just fine. But next to many PC games — a good number of which boast extensive options and intuitive menu systems — navigating around THPS2's menu screens is

almost as grueling as a seven-stair rail-grind to face plant. But hey, a game isn't defined by its menu system...is it?

Once you get in and set about the task of playing, things get much better. Players can select a skater from one of the 13 pros featured in the game, including Mr. Hawk himself, Kareem Campbell, or Steve Caballero. In career mode, you're given a ton of different goals to achieve per level, such as collecting items, performing specific tricks in specific places, scoring points by landing tricks, or even picking up cash. Achieving these goals translates into cash awards that are then compiled in your total winnings. Reaching certain cash amounts opens up new levels. Cash can also be spent on attribute points, tricks, and equipment. It's a good thing this game is fun as it will take you multiple tries to achieve all the goals.

Since THPS2 is in many ways a part of the console game, the developers could spend a lot of time focusing on things other than gameplay, such as taking advantage of the game's platform, the PC. To that end, THPS2 supports some killer multiplayer options enabling you to whoop up on as many as seven of your buddies over a LAN in multiplayer modes like tag; a turn-based, judged skate competition; Graffiti; and H-O-R-S-E. There's also a park editor that's fun to tinker around with.

Now here comes the part where our high

**SLIDE SLIDE SLIPPITY SLIDE** Sure, this front-side board slide looks cool, but in real life, the six-foot drop-off would lead to some serious pain.



**FRANKENTHRASHER** With Create a Skater, you can make a character who looks like anyone you want. "George" here is from Inglewood and looks a lot like everyone's favorite editor-in-chief.



**AIR TONY** Skaters in THPS2 have varying specialties. Some are street-style riders, others are pure vert, and some skaters are balanced all around. Mr. Hawk is all about vertical air.



expectations get in the way. Because PC gamers have had to wait so long to get a piece of the THPS action, it's safe to say that we wanted — no, expected — perfection. And perfect THPS2 is not. THPS2's graphics pale in comparison with other PC games. On a Pentium-III 450 with 128MB RAM and a GeForce2 GTS graphics card, visual glitches were aplenty. This is unacceptable but not unwarranted for console-PC ports. Sure, it looks way better than anything seen on an N64 or PSX 1, but who cares? The bar's been raised, and THPS2 doesn't quite make the height.

All this being said, I'm hard pressed not to recommend THPS2. While visually it's far from perfect, the fact remains that the game is still as addictive as anything in a Hollywood medicine cabinet. So it all comes down to this: If you've ever fantasized about bringing home some X-Games gold, or if you've ever just wanted to say that you can pull off a 720 nollie judo kick, you'll definitely have fun whiling away the hours on your virtual deck. Just be aware that while this game is fun as hell, it's far from perfect. **CGW**

## TONY HAWK'S PRO SKATER 2

reviewed by William O'Neal

### CGW RATED

#### PROS

Pure addictive fun.

#### CONS

Graphically inferior to many other PC titles.

**Requirements:** Pentium 233, 32MB, 350MB Install. **Recommended Requirements:** Pentium 333, 64MB. **3D Support:** 03D

**Multiplayer Support:** 2-8 players over TCP/IP.

**Publisher:** Activision • **Developer:** Neversoft • \$40 • [www.activision.com](http://www.activision.com) • **ESRB Rating:** Teen; mild animated violence and language.





This publication abides by the Principles and Guidelines for Responsible Advertising Practices developed by the Advertising Review Council of the Entertainment Software Rating Board (ESRB).

# Check the Rating!

The **Entertainment Software Rating Board (ESRB)** rating system can help you decide whether a computer or video game is right for your family. The ESRB system offers both **RATINGS** that tell you what age the game is appropriate for, and **CONTENT DESCRIPTORS** that indicate whether there are particular content elements which may be of interest or concern.

## **RATING SYMBOLS** (found on the front of the game box):



Content may be suitable for persons ages 3 and older.



Content may be suitable for persons ages 6 and older.



Content may be suitable for persons ages 13 and older.



Content may be suitable for persons ages 17 and older.



Content suitable only for adults.



Product is awaiting final rating.

## **CONTENT DESCRIPTORS** (found on the back of the game box):

The content descriptors tell you whether the game includes elements such as:

### **MILD ANIMATED VIOLENCE**

Contains scenes depicting cartoon/ animated/ pixilated characters in unsafe or hazardous acts or violent situations.

### **MILD REALISTIC VIOLENCE**

Contains scenes depicting characters in unsafe or hazardous acts or violent situations in photographic detail.

### **COMIC MISCHIEF**

Contains scenes depicting activities characterized as slapstick or gross vulgar humor.

### **ANIMATED VIOLENCE**

Contains depictions of aggressive conflict involving cartoon/animated/pixilated characters.

### **REALISTIC VIOLENCE**

Contains realistic or photographic-like depictions of aggressive conflict.

### **ANIMATED BLOOD AND GORE**

Animated/pixilated or cartoon-like depictions of mutilation or dismemberment of body parts.

### **REALISTIC BLOOD AND GORE**

Depictions of mutilation or dismemberment of body parts in realistic or photographic-like detail.

### **ANIMATED BLOOD**

Animated/pixilated or cartoon-like depictions of blood.

### **REALISTIC BLOOD**

Representations of blood in realistic or photographic-like detail.

### **SUGGESTIVE THEMES**

Mild provocative references or materials.

### **MATURE SEXUAL THEMES**

Contains provocative material; including depiction of the human body in either animated or photographic-like formats.

### **STRONG SEXUAL CONTEXT**

Graphic depiction of sexual behavior and/or the human form (i.e., frontal nudity) in either animated or photographic-like detail.

### **MILD LANGUAGE**

Product contains the use of words like "damn".

### **STRONG LANGUAGE**

Commonly referenced four-letter words.

### **GAMING**

The depiction of betting-like behavior.

### **USE OF TOBACCO AND ALCOHOL**

Product contains images of the use of tobacco and/or alcohol in a manner which condones or glorifies their use.

### **USE OF DRUGS**

Product contains images of the use of drugs in a manner which condones or glorifies their use.

### **INFORMATIONAL**

Overall content of product contains data, facts, resource information, reference materials or instructional text.

### **EDUTAINMENT**

Content of product provides user with specific skills development or reinforcement learning within an entertainment setting. Skill development is an integral part of product.

### **SOME ADULT ASSISTANCE MAY BE NEEDED**

Early Childhood Descriptor only.



1-800-771-ESRB

www.esrb.org

Impressions Games squeezes the Mediterranean dry

# Her-cu-les! Her-cu-les!

**D**on't be fooled by the name of the game, the towering stud with a beard on the cover, or the dramatic opening cut-scene of famous mythical events. You will not be playing as a god in this game, nor will you be slaying seven-headed hydras, nor doing anything too exciting. You'll be an ancient urban planner. In a nutshell: If you liked CAESAR III, you'll probably like ZEUS; because if you've played CAESAR III, essentially you've played ZEUS. The latest in Impressions Games' City Building Series™ (PHAROAH, CLEOPATRA), ZEUS takes that well-tested game engine and completes the tour of the classical world by setting the game in ancient Greece. To say that ZEUS is just CAESAR III in the Hellenic world may sound like an easy dismissal, but it isn't too far from the truth. Of course, CAESAR III is a solid game, built upon a highly robust engine, so that's not necessarily a bad thing.

## ZEUS: MASTER OF OLYMPUS

reviewed by Tom Price

is intriguing, and there's a lot of action to be had in the mythical world, but the connection between those fantastical events and what happens in the game are tenuous at best. It's all about city building and managing the economics and daily administration of an advanced society, something that was pioneered by the SIMCITY series – the games that still do it best. The gods really only make cameo appearances in this game, either as rampaging invaders (*a la* SIMCITY's random disasters) or as protectors of your realm and resources – provided you build the requisite temples in their honor.

The game's designers do make an attempt to infuse plot and storyline into ZEUS, mainly by breaking the game up into adventures, which are then further subdivided into episodes. Each episode requires you to complete a series of objectives (reaching a certain population mark, building a hero's hall, etc.) in order to move on. This seems like a good idea, but the more you play the game, the more it just seems like window dressing. And considering the mix of actual and mythical people and events that are jumbled together in the ZEUS world, it doesn't really give the gamer historical context. It's just as much (maybe even more) fun to play in the open, or "sandbox" mode. There, your city can evolve at your own pace.

### The Gods Must Be Crazy

The packaging is going to fool more than one person into buying this game. The concept of playing as a Greek god

haven't, but are interested in the genre, skip ZEUS and buy one of the SIMCITY games. Any of them would be better.

Ultimately ZEUS has a hard time finding its identity. The average gamers are going to be disappointed if they are expecting high jinks on Mt. Olympus, and the hardcore gamers are going to have a definite "been there, done that" taste in their mouths. I suppose that die-hard fans of Impressions' series will have to have it, but beyond jaded gaming journalists who got a copy for free, no one will consider the money well spent if it's spent on ZEUS. **CGW**

**BOWFINGER** Building temples dedicated to different deities will bring you different bonuses, and will guarantee the increased presence of said deity within the city limits. This temple to Artemis the Huntress protects me from wild animals, increases the food in my granaries, and puts two legions of Amazon warriors at my behest.



**LAND HO** Fertile land is at a premium in ZEUS. You can use it for food-producing farms or olive orchards, or vineyards, or livestock grazing – all of which you'll need for a healthy economy, as well as for unexpected tribute demands from more powerful neighbors.



### CGW RATED

#### PROS

Solid game engine.

#### CONS

A weak rehash of a game that's been done before (and repeatedly).

### Easy as Baklava

As said before, the CAESAR III-based game engine is a solid one to build upon, and ZEUS only makes it more accessible to the common gamer. To that end, the game is fairly successful. It's easy to jump right in and start building your towns. Help menus are generally informative, and the game is fairly intuitive. That is, if you've played this kind of game before. If you

**Requirements:** Pentium 166, 32MB RAM, 450MB hard drive space. **Recommended Requirements:** Pentium 266, 64MB RAM, 650MB hard drive space.

**3D Support:** None **Multiplayer Support:** None

**Publisher:** Sierra Studios • **Developer:** Impressions Games • \$40 • [www.sierra.com](http://www.sierra.com) • ESRB Rating: Everyone

GUNMAN CHRONICLES'  
reach exceeds its grasp

# Shooting Blanks

**W**ithout the HALF-LIFE pedigree, probably no one would be paying much attention to GUNMAN CHRONICLES.

The game simply isn't able to rise above its humble origins as a total conversion mod developed by die-hard HALF-LIFE fans. Its true-believer enthusiasm lifts GUNMAN CHRONICLES above the truly mediocre, but that same blinkered game love is pulled down by too many "wouldn't it be cool if" game-play elements, and an excess of many things the designers obviously (and rightfully) loved about HALF-LIFE.

## GUNMAN CHRONICLES

reviewed by Robert Coffey

genetically engineered, killing-machine aliens. There's some plot about your treacherous former general and his role in the proliferation of these Xenomes, but once you're abandoned on a jungle planet early on, it's just you against the alien world. You'll battle these critters as well as robotic drones and turncoat gunmen throughout the game. Overall, the monsters are a challenging, diverse, well-rendered lot, but your human adversaries are cartoonishly drawn and not too bright. Only the rocket-launching gunmen pose any real danger, solely because of their brutal weaponry.

Frankly, all the letdowns of the game follow the same pattern: long on ambition, short on execution. There's a ton of enemies, but they're not used inventively. There are four different worlds, but the first is a mandatory tutorial, the second is incredibly short, and the fourth takes place in the kind of generic underground facility you've

### Lone Gunman Theory

The rollercoaster gameplay of GUNMAN casts you as The One Who Can Set Things Right in the face of

**DRONE GUNMEN** These mechanized enemies are so tough, you'll be too busy battling to stay alive to enjoy the dramatic level design.



**THE BOSS THAT TIME FORGOT** One of GUNMAN's biggest thrills is when this towering dinosaur attacks you. One of its biggest let-downs is that you never get to fight it.

shot up a thousand times before. Some weapons can over-heat, but this added management only dissuades you from using those guns.

### Magic Bullet

GUNMAN's biggest fault lies in its reset system. You can reset every weapon for various attacks: You can set the number of shells and the spray range for your shotgun, choose one of four settings for your default energy pistol, even customize the compounds splatted by your chemical gun. But this added layer of complexity is negated by an interface that is bothersome in single-player, fatal in multiplayer. Odds are, you'll find a couple of settings you like on one or two guns and just lean on those guys. It's the kind of feature that looks good on paper but not on your monitor.

GUNMAN makes heavy use of HALF-LIFE's scripting — too heavy. While it's fun to round a corner and see a scripted event, the idea loses its impact when you see something every time you round a corner. You can't take a step in GUNMAN without a ceiling or wall collapsing or a couple of monsters fighting among themselves. The game goes so overboard with the shaking camera near the end of the third world, you'll be fighting nausea for a good two hours. Sometimes, there can be too much of a good thing.

Or not enough. GUNMAN CHRONICLES has a tendency to tantalize you with something cool, then yank it away. You can operate a tank, but you're invulnerable while using it; it's basically just a tool for creating puzzles. You're menaced early by an enormous, beautifully detailed dinosaur, but you never get to fight it. In fact, you don't get to battle many of the presumptive bosses — one dies in a scripted cut-scene, and you don't even directly engage in the big end battle.

This isn't to say GUNMAN CHRONICLES is bad. I enjoyed it much more than the HALF-LIFE: OPPOSING FORCE add-on, and it's easily twice as long. The action is pretty much non-stop and full of peril, level design is good, and the in-engine cinematics are outstanding. But without the HALF-LIFE connection, I suspect GUNMAN would be pushed off the radar by repeated playing of NO ONE LIVES FOREVER. **CGW**



**HEAD SHOT** One of the few useful weapon variations is the ability to modify your energy pistol into the now-mandatory sniper rifle.

## CGW RATED

### PROS

Plays like a solid, action-packed mod.

### CONS

Excessive use of scripted events; useless features.

**Requirements:** Pentium 233, 34MB RAM, 400MB hard drive space. **Recommended Requirements:** Pentium 266, 64MB RAM, 3D accelerator.

**3D Support:** OpenGL, Direct3D. **Multiplayer Support:** LAN, Internet (2-32 players).

**Publisher:** Sierra Studios • **Developer:** Rewolf Software • \$40 • [www.gunmanchronicles.com](http://www.gunmanchronicles.com)  
**ESRB Rating:** Mature; animated violence, blood, and gore.

Novalogic takes some flak with its third DELTA FORCE game

# Ready, Aim, Shoot in Foot

**N**ovalogic's tactical shooters have been playing catch-up with Red Storm's RAINBOW SIX series for a couple years now. While the first DELTA FORCE game showed promise, each successive release has squandered it to the point that with this third installment, DELTA FORCE: LAND WARRIOR, we can now declare this dead horse officially beaten.

Even more than DELTA FORCE 1 or 2, LAND WARRIOR's wide-open gameplay focuses on simple shooter skills at the expense of strategy or tactics, with a repetitive single-player game. The 30

Direct-Action missions in Egypt, Japan, Lebanon, and Central and South America are divided into two formats: Quick Action and Campaign. You choose from one of five different charac-

ter types to play, each with its own special abilities: Sniper, Close-Quarters Battle, Demolitions, Grenadier, and Heavy Weapons. But it's irrelevant which you choose, since you'll be equally effective, regardless; the grenadier can handle the CQB-focused first mission as well as any other. Why weren't these missions designed with the abilities in mind? Who cares if there are 27 real-world weapons if they're all moot?

LAND WARRIOR's only real improvement is its graphics engine, and that's not likely to blow anyone away. Gone are performance issues that marred DELTA FORCE 2. The new 3D engine capably blends voxels and polygons for sharper-looking space terrain and smoother, more detailed textures. Unfortunately, the look and feel of the engine is much less impressive than ROGUE SPEAR or SWAT 3, with environments that are lacking in terrain features like trees and bushes. If you're a sniper, forget about concealment in tall grass or rocky textures – Novalogic dumped them as well, so taking that 800-meter shot without being seen is going to be difficult. Sporadic clipping problems from the previous two games remain.

**LONGSHOT** The good news: You can still snipe enemies from long-distance. The bad news: Even the non-sniper characters can do it with no problem.

The interface has been streamlined and everything is accessible from a commander's screen where you can review waypoints, support elements, and teammates; conduct mission briefings; and/or change gear. Novalogic has also added realistic ballistic effects with bullet trajectory, tracers, penetration, and some cool night-vision optics. Also noteworthy is the ability to save your game in-mission – another nod to the game's shooter-feel.

As in previous DELTA FORCE games, the AI is still badly wanting. Team member support is

basically worthless – and enemy AI is even worse. I cannot count how many times the enemy allowed me to approach as they watched my character close the distance, pull a knife to dispatch them, then die a horrible "surprise" death. For the most part, all 19 campaign missions, 10 quick missions, and single training mission can be played in one sitting. The enemy just begs to be killed. Where's the challenge in that?

**UNBELIEVABLE** A variety of ballistic and weapons effects add realism. Clipping problems and enemy AI that lets you easily kill bad guys with your knife ruins it.



**BROWN OUT** This is what you get when you develop a new 3D engine, and then create blocky, monochromatic levels.



If there's a redeeming feature, it's the multiplayer. Online game types on wide-open maps include Cooperative, Deathmatch, King of the Hill, Search and Destroy, Attack and Defend, Flagball, and team variants. Up to 50 players can compete on Novalogic's own NovaWorld 2 servers and a very neat ranking system separates novice and experienced players for balanced competition. Add Novalogic's own Voice-Over-Net system for voice communication during games, and you have a decent multiplayer package.

LAND WARRIOR is a slight improvement over its predecessors, but still falls short. Given the improved stability, new graphics engine, multiplayer features, and interface tweaks, it should have been better. Unless you've enjoyed DELTA FORCE on Novaworld, avoid this game like the draft. **CGW**

LAND WARRIOR is a slight improvement over its predecessors, but still falls short. Given the improved stability, new graphics engine, multiplayer features, and interface tweaks, it should have been better. Unless you've enjoyed DELTA FORCE on Novaworld, avoid this game like the draft. **CGW**

## DELTA FORCE: LAND WARRIOR

reviewed by Raphael Liberatore

### CGW RATED

#### PROS

Improved graphics engine and multiplayer elements.

#### CONS

Repetitive single-player game.

**Requirements:** Pentium II, 32MB RAM. **Recommended Requirements:** Pentium-III 350, 64MB RAM. **Support:** Direct3D, Glide.

**Multiplayer Support:** LAN, Internet via Novaworld (2-50 players).

**Publisher:** Novalogic • **Developer:** Novalogic • \$40 • [www.novalogic.com](http://www.novalogic.com) • **ESRB Rating:** Mature; animated blood and violence.

EA Sports gives its vaunted FIFA game a makeover

# Can You Improve on Perfection?



**Y**ears ago, long before 3D acceleration, EA Sports' FIFA series managed to keep us glued to our four-button gamepads in spite of chunky, pixilated graphics and goalies with a penchant for letting shots from the midfield "slip by" them. The

games weren't pretty, and they were far from perfect. But we kept coming back.

We were at first inclined to think that soccer was the perfect sport to receive a digital translation. But if that were the case, then any soccer game would've

## FIFA 2001

reviewed by William O'Neal

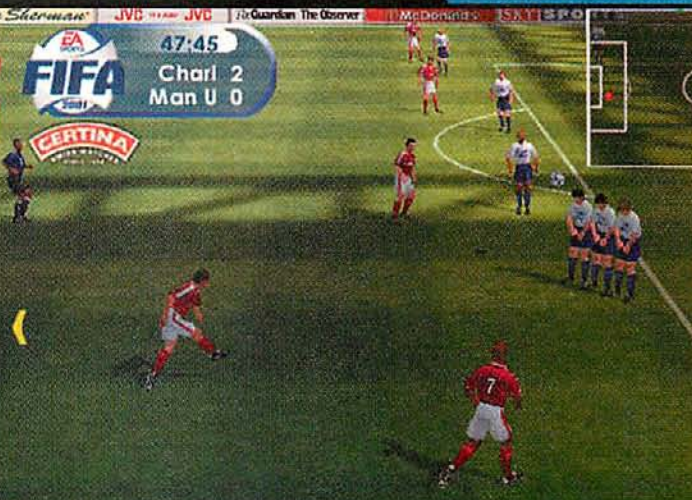
been good, and we all know that wasn't the case. There's something else going on with EA Sports' FIFA series. Thank goodness that something hasn't faded in the glare of kick-ass 3D graphics and enhanced multiplayer network play.

Several years ago, it seemed publishers were dying to get in on FIFA's action. One even boasted that it didn't waste money on licenses when all gamers really wanted was gameplay. Yeah, right. Gamers want gameplay *and* licenses. And FIFA 2001 has both in spades. FIFA 2001 sports some 50 national teams and 17

**JUST THE GOALIE TO BEAT** It seems like a foregone conclusion: Break-aways like this usually mean one thing.



**JUST LIKE I WROTE IT UP** Things not going your way? Maybe it's time to check out your formation.



**GOOOOOOALLLLL!** Who dat is? That's Posh Spice's baby-daddy David Beckham about to get one for Manchester United.

different leagues including the English Premier League, the German Bundesliga, and America's very own not-so-vaunted MLS. These licenses give players of FIFA 2001 the feeling that they are involved in a real game of soccer. This illusion is made even more believable with dynamic commentary from the real world's John Motson and Mark Lawrenson.

### Oh, That's an Excellent Challenge!

Graphically, FIFA 2001 has received an upgrade that we didn't believe was possible. With motion capture from the MLS' very own Eddie Pope and Zack Thornton, players move even more realistically and are noticeably larger on the screen. Players in FIFA 2001 sport individualistic attributes like dreadlocks, long hair, even bald spots. Maybe in FIFA 2002 we'll see a Rogaine ad on the pitch. One drawback with the game's beefed-up graphics is the lack of compatibility with laptops. Previously, the FIFA games were great for traveling, but now, attempting to play the game on a Pentium III Compaq Armada with an ATI Rage Mobility chipset yielded one frustration after another. Thank goodness for a desktop machine with nVidia's GeForce 2 GTS chipset.

Like its predecessors, FIFA 2001 boasts a plethora of play modes including friendly matches, full seasons, and cups. The friendly matches are where you can pit the MLS' DC United against the English Premier League's Manchester United – kind of like watching Jordan's Bulls take it to Lisa Leslie's Sparks. If these play modes aren't enough for you, FIFA 2001 also supports multiplayer play over the Internet, LAN, or multiple players on one computer.

### Well Played!

Having perfected the soccer sim years ago, EA Sports is in the enviable position of being able to sit back and make a great game better. FIFA 2001 sports full-on environmental effects like a rotating sun, moving clouds, and changing weather conditions. If you're an old-school FIFA fan, you'll love the graphical makeover. And if you've never played a FIFA game and you love soccer, it's high time you found out what you've been missing. **CGW**

## CGW RATED

### PROS

Enhanced graphics engine.

### CONS

Has trouble running on a laptop.

Requirements: Pentium 166, 32MB RAM, 4X CD-ROM, 80MB hard drive space. Recommended Requirements: Pentium 300, 64MB RAM.

3D Support: D3D and Glide. Multiplayer Support: TCP/IP, IPX, modem-to-modem; 2-20 players.

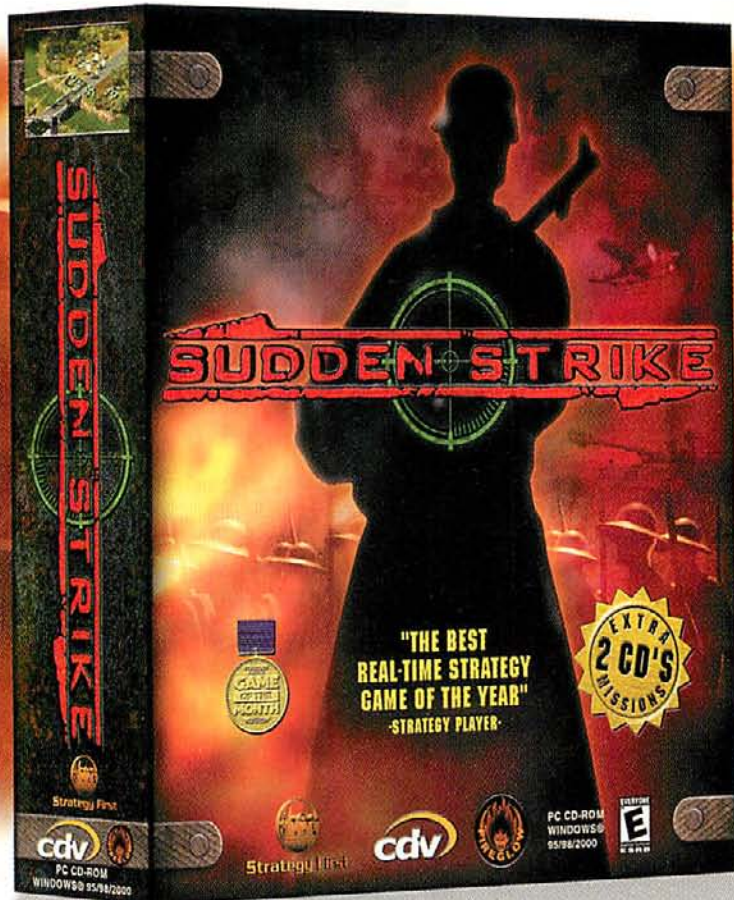
Publisher: Electronic Arts • Developer: EA Sports • \$40 • www.easports.com  
ESRB Rating: Everyone

**SUDDEN STRIKE IS SET DURING WORLD WAR II AND OFFERS ELABORATE RUSSIAN, GERMAN, FRENCH, AMERICAN AND BRITISH MISSIONS.**

**CONQUER THE ENEMY'S POSITIONS, LAND YOUR TROOPS ON HIS SHORES, WIN THE CLEANUP OPERATIONS OR CALL IN PARATROOPERS AND FIGHTER BOMBERS FOR SUPPORT. WHATEVER YOU CAN THINK OF, YOU'LL FIND IN SUDDEN STRIKE!**

**FEATURES**

- Up to 1000 units per scenario
- Bridges, houses, fortifications, trees and other objects are destructible
- Multiplayer mode with up to 12 player and 4 teams
- Realistic battle simulations and explosions
- More than 40 exciting missions
- 3 different campaigns in summer/winter landscapes
- Construction of fortifications, pontoon bridges *and much more...*!



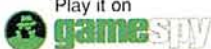
**"...ONE OF THE MOST BEAUTIFUL WWII WARGAMES TO DATE. THE GAME LOOKS BRILLIANT"**

- IGN.COM -



**COMING JANUARY 2001**

Distributed Exclusively by



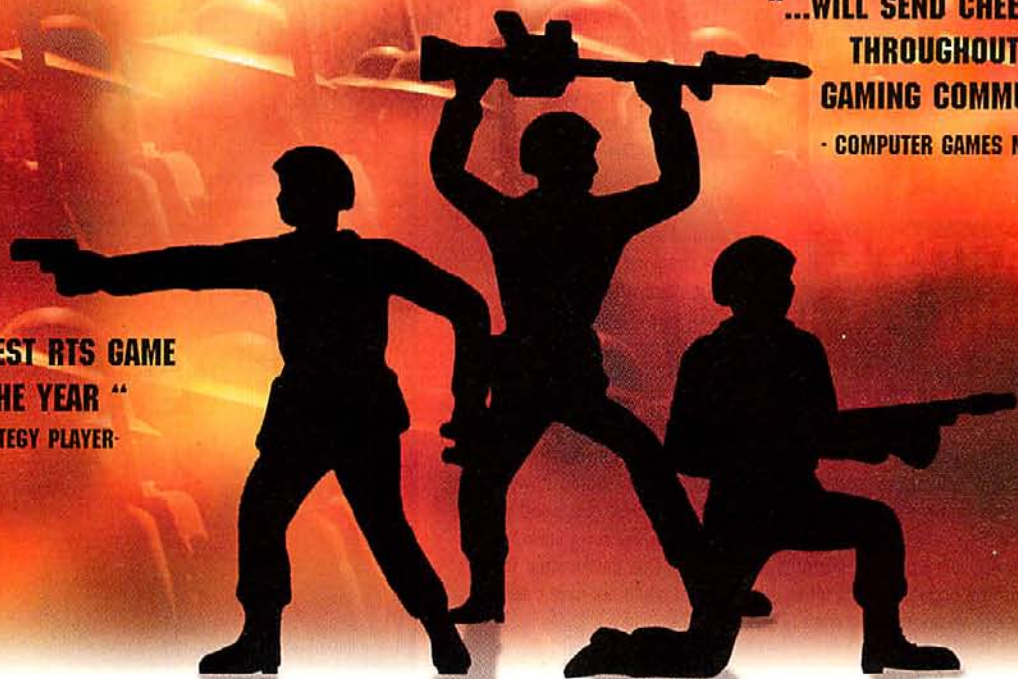
# "CHARLIE COMPANY"

"...WILL SEND CHEERS OF JOY  
THROUGHOUT THE  
GAMING COMMUNITY"

- COMPUTER GAMES MAGAZINE -

" THE BEST RTS GAME  
OF THE YEAR "

-STRATEGY PLAYER-



# SUDDEN STRIKE



D.W. Bradley's back-to-old-school RPG

# Good, Bad, & Ugly

It's been eight years since D.W. Bradley, the creator of the **WIZARDRY** series, made a role-playing game. It shows. His **WIZARDS & WARRIORS** is a patchwork game, battered by a long and arduous development process under a variety of publishers and titles. The result is ugly and unwieldy. It looks old. It offers no immediate gratification. It is ill tempered and slow, like a cranky old dog. In fact, you'd never guess it's as good as it is – the path to appreciating **WIZARDS & WARRIORS** is long and fraught with obstacles.

The most immediate obstacle is that there aren't many games this side of 1990 that look like this. There isn't a single attractive element in the 3D engine, which instead offers busy and grainy textures, stiff and blocky character models, a chunky bit-map tacked on every horizon, generic spell effects, and half-hearted lighting. It looks absolutely wretched, particularly when it leaves its dungeons. The engine simply

isn't up to the task of rendering outdoor environments, much less the sorts of events and settings Bradley imagined.

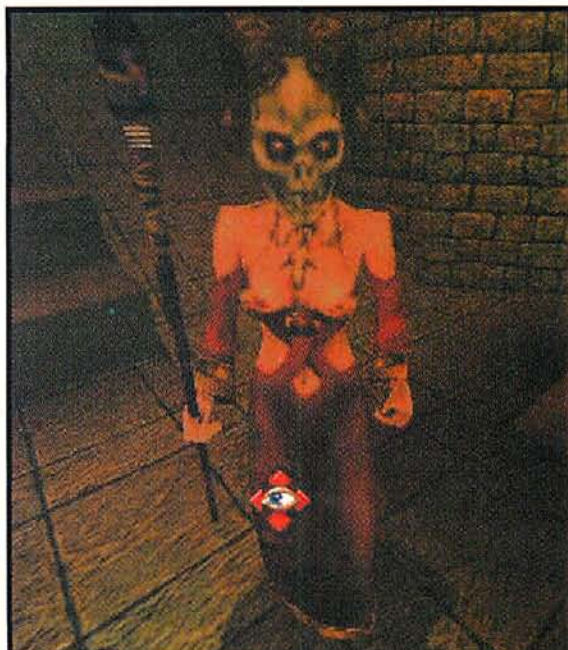
At one point, after you've slain a demon, an evil artifact is supposed to sprout tentacles and drag the demon down to hell. Before the demon's body simply vanishes like every other polygo-

nal corpse, you can almost hear the artists pause – considering whether to attempt to render this – and then say, "Aw, screw it, we'll just mention it in the narration." At another point, you're supposed to be standing between two raging waterfalls, but you'd never know it by the vaguely wavy blue patterns on the walls. Cue the narrator. The engine is a pageant of old, weak graphics that could not have been given a more appropriate name: Deep Six.

## Ugly on the Outside...

Long after you've resigned yourself to staring at an ugly game, you'll still be wrestling with the almost exclusively mouse-driven interface. **WIZARDS & WARRIORS** is oblivious to the wonders of the hot-key, or even the practice of grouping often-used buttons next to each other. Exiting the game requires seven clicks on different screens. You might as well just keep playing.

The combat system gives another example of an inter-



**DRESS BY VERSACE, MASK BY BEELZEBUB** Another day, another wrathful demon priestess.



**MY, WHAT BIG WINGS YOU HAVE** Ever since X-Men and Farscape, blue chicks are "in."

face in search of a clue. **WIZARDS & WARRIORS** plays in real time, whether you're looking at the marginally helpful map or assigning points when your characters level up. But when you get into combat, it shifts to turn-based gameplay in which everyone takes a turn attacking or casting a spell. The problem is that this turn-based gameplay exists only in a small bubble about five feet around your characters. Ranged combat is an utterly stupid blend of action and real-time interface juggling. The player can easily dodge spells and arrows, but other creatures never do this; the simple act of stepping to the left gives you a leg up over **WIZARDS & WARRIOR**'s most fearsome opponents. But the playing field is leveled when you consider that they don't have to page through the interface in real time to select spells.

The dialogue system is a constant annoyance. "Hail, traveler," says a smeared and blocky character model. Three-second mandatory pause. "I am Wizmo, the wizard." Three-second mandatory pause. "Here is a bit of information about me." Three-second mandatory pause. "What can I do for you?" Now it's your turn to enter keywords to try to elicit a new reaction from Wizmo. You ask him about the gypsies. "The gypsies are a band of nymphs that live by the lake who are led by Gypsina," Wizmo explains before his

## WIZARDS & WARRIORS

reviewed by Tom Chick

**CAUTION: FLAMES HOT** An errant nearsighted dragon burns the foliage.



Requirements: Pentium 233, 64MB RAM, 740MB hard drive space. 3D Support: Direct3D Multiplayer Support: none

Publisher: Activision • Developer: Heuristic Park • \$50 • www.activision.com • ESRB Rating: Mature; animated blood and violence.

## CGW RATED

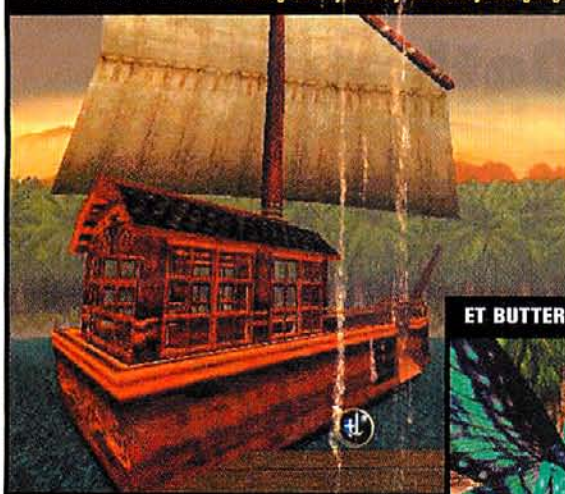
### PROS

If you're in the game for the long haul, it pays off.

### CONS

It's old, ugly, and inconvenient.



**YOUR PARTY'S BARGE** Sailing takes you away to where you're going.

mandatory three-second pause. This unlocks the keywords *nymphs*, *lake*, and *Gypsina*.

So you ask Wizmo about *nymphs*. "The gypsies are a band of nymphs by the lake who are led by Gypsina," he says. Three-second mandatory pause. Ask Wizmo about *lake*. "The lake is where the gypsies who are led by Gypsina live." Three-second mandatory pause. Ask Wizmo about *Gypsina*. "Gypsina is the leader of the gypsies who live by the lake," he says. It's like talking to an Alzheimer's patient without being able to interrupt. This is a real hoot when you come across someone with a lot of exposition, complete with a three-second mandatory pause between every line of dialogue.

**...but a Real Beauty Within**

Yet, something happens about five hours into WIZARDS & WARRIORS. You start to see how D.W. Bradley's almost 20 years of experience with RPGs has served him. The kernel of this game is a shrewd, meticulous, character-advancement system woven into the gameworld. You define your characters by the quests you finish, not by simple choices from a menu before the game even starts. From four basic classes and a few races, WIZARDS & WARRIORS blossoms as you play, sprouting new classes, new skills, and unique traits. You can become a vampire or a ninja or a poison-resistant

dual-class spellcaster with the power to breathe flames. It's all about discovering the options to become new things.

Hidden under this ugly awkward mess is the sort of compelling old school role-playing system that made NETHACK great: Your almost sole occupation is building up characters, and the rest of the game is just the framework — graphics and interface be damned. As your characters get more powerful and the variety of choices widens, WIZARDS & WARRIORS becomes an exponentially better game.

With a few exceptions, the pace is snappy and engaging. It's usually clear where to go next, although you'll occasionally overlook a lever on a dark wall or a chest at the back of a small room. The rather

sleepy story is driven by a quest for a magic sword, which you find halfway through the game rather than immediately before the ending. Most of the dungeon locations have distinctive flavors that go a long way toward overcoming their graphics limitations. In an early prison level, for instance, there's an enjoyable variation on the hackneyed trick of making the game more difficult by taking all the player's weapons. Many puzzles have multiple solutions that encourage exploration or experimentation. Although the last act of the game plays like a romp in a small lake, by the time you get that far, you're willing to buy into the illusion of a high seas adventure. Unfortunately, the ultimate battle resorts to the underhanded trick of forcing you to fight according to new rules.

But by the time it's over, you'll be so invested you'll want to keep playing. "There's no more?" you'll ask. Three-second mandatory pause. There's no more, but it was fun while it lasted. Here's hoping D.W. Bradley's next game has a better engine and smoother development. Because in the best and worst sense of the phrase, they just don't make them like this anymore. **CGW**

**ET BUTTERFLIES** And not a killing jar in sight.**THE TALKING TREE** The Exposition Oak is a common form of fantasy flora.**DON'T CALL ME SMAUG** No, it doesn't sound like Sean Connery.**BURNING FOR YOU** You'd be angry, too, if you were on fire.

Terminal Reality lets you go off-roading in style

# Off the Beaten Path

**S**UV lunacy is still sweeping across North America. Exploding tires, instability, and inflated gas prices aside, people are still purchasing those outrageously priced vehicles that must give Ralph Nader heart palpitations every time he's on an interstate. Whether it's a Toyota Land Cruiser or a Ford Explorer, some variation on the damn things can be found everywhere.

Now the phenomenon has been brought to your PC, courtesy of Terminal Reality's 4X4 EVOLUTION. The enjoyable arcade-oriented racer lets you get behind the wheel of those SUVs you loathe (or secretly love) and take a look at life away from highways and strip malls. It's an ode to off-roading that is nearly a complete success, thanks to a wealth

## 4X4 EVOLUTION

reviewed by Brett Todd

of options, a pile of vehicles, and enough modes of play to ensure a long lifespan on your hard drive. Best of all, Firestone tires are nowhere to be found.

### Say Goodbye to Ford Country

The licensing department at Terminal Reality was certainly thorough when it lined up vehicles for inclusion in 4X4 EVO: a whopping 66 sport utes for your driving pleasure. Nearly every manufacturer, from prestigious international names like Lexus to homegrown blue collar standards like Chevy, is represented. You can navigate each ride through the featured 16 courses in four game modes. Quick Race is just as it sounds, while Time Attack lets you chase a ghost car representing benchmark times. Career play starts you off with a straight-off-the-lot cheapie that you must drive through progressively difficult races for cash prizes. Do well, and you'll soon be trading up from Ford Country. Multiplayer modes are supported through Internet and LAN connections. As an added plus, Dreamcast and Mac owners can go head to head with the PC crowd online. The GameSpy Arcade program has been included, so you'll almost always be able to find an opponent.

As for how these options play out, fun dominates over physics. While the laws of gravity are still in effect, just about everything else has been tweaked. Thankfully, this doesn't mean that all the vehicles perform identically. On the contrary, there's a vast difference between, say, the handling of a Dodge Dakota and that of a Toyota 4Runner. A strategic approach has to be taken in each course, depending on your current ride. Setting plays a major role as well.

Snow must be respected or you'll soon find yourself sliding past checkpoints or off the edge of cliffs. There is also no damage model, so feel free to leap across chasms, rivers, and battleships with no risk of injury to life or limb.

### Fast and Loose

Playing so loose with the laws of physics leads to the occasional jarring moment. For example, it's odd that you can bounce off an opponent's fender with no ill effects, while running into a barrel can slow you to a crawl. I understand the design reasons behind imple-

**BUMP AND GRIND** Computer drivers are both aggressive and cunning. If they're not bluntly smashing you out of the way, you can be sure that they're sneaking by you on a shortcut.



**BRRRRR!** The driver's seat point of view leaves something to be desired, even with such great scenery outside the cab. I get chills just looking at the frozen wasteland of this arctic track.



menting collision detection like this, but that doesn't mean I accept it when it pops up on my monitor. I'm also not crazy about being able to rip right through any sort of terrain feature. "Fun comes first" philosophy be damned; you shouldn't be able to drive underwater.

The courses are as fully realized as anything ever seen in a driving game. Each one comes with complete environments that include birds taking off right in front of your windshield, planes and hang gliders roaming the nearby skies, and everything from common transports to stealth fighters jamming the pavement. They represent many different themes as well, including an arctic wasteland, a restricted air force base that bears a strong resemblance to Area 51, and a tropical paradise, among others. Audio lacks these immersive qualities. All the vehicles sound the same, and environmental sound effects are either non-existent or dialed so far down in the mix as to be inaudible.

4X4 EVO is a great choice, whether you'd like to be the guy driving that cherry red Lexus LX-470 blocking the lane in front of you, or if you'd like to blow him off the road with a rocket launcher. No matter what you think of SUVs in the real world, there's a lot of entertainment to be had with them in the virtual one. **CGW**

## CGW RATED

### PROS

Career mode and the impressive vehicle count provide outstanding longevity.

### CONS

Arcade physics can be a turn-off.

**Requirements:** Windows 95/98/2000/NT 4.0, Pentium 200MHz MMX, 32MB RAM, 3D accelerator video card with 4MB of texture RAM, 300MB hard drive space, sound card, DirectX 7.0a (included). **Recommended Requirements:** Pentium-II 400MHz, 64MB RAM. **3D Support:** Direct3D, OpenGL, Glide. **Multiplayer Support:** Internet (uses the GameSpy Arcade matching program), LAN.

**Publisher:** Gathering of Developers • **Developer:** Terminal Reality • \$40 • [www.godgames.com](http://www.godgames.com) • **ESRB Rating:** Mature

Fight WWII without hexes and supply lines

# Less Is More

**O**nce you realize that **SUDDEN STRIKE** is a real-time strategy (RTS) game and not really a wargame, you can sit back and enjoy it for what it is: a solid, 2D RTS. The brainchild of European developer Fireglow Software, **SUDDEN STRIKE** has been a major hit in Europe. Now, the U.S. version is set to invade our shores.

Other RTS games have tried to adopt a historical flavor; the **AGE OF EMPIRES** series comes to mind. But **SUDDEN STRIKE** is one of the most detailed depictions of a historical milieu *not* seen in a combat simulation. There are many units, all rendered in glorious detail. You've got everything from Panzer VI's (King Tigers), the venerable T-34, artillery pieces, and a large variety of aircraft at your beck and call.

The lush, 2D backdrops are painted in loving detail, with urban environments, farms, and forest and winter landscapes. You can choose single missions or multiplayer, and one of three campaigns. The campaigns are set in different periods of the war: The Germans begin early in the war, with the invasion of France; the Russians have to fend off the German assault in 1941. The Allied campaign begins with D-Day in Normandy. Each campaign plays a little differently, partly because of the unit mix, but also because tactics and weaponry evolved as the war progressed.

## SUDDEN STRIKE

reviewed by Loyd Case

### Revisionist History

Fireglow has done such a wonderful job of depicting the World War II environment that I got jarred out of my immersion when I encountered game conventions that were more RTS-like than wargame-like. For example, in an early Allied mission, I captured three German armored cars and used them to mop up the rest of the Wehrmacht forces. So what, you might think — except that none of my *men* drove the armored cars. Nor did they fight back — they simply capitulated and *voilà!* Instant armored force!

### Smart but Stupid

The AI is reasonably aggressive, and many of the set-piece encounters have overlapping fields of fire. You can't use standard RTS tactics to flood the enemy with forces. For one thing, you have a fixed number of units, though you occasionally acquire reinforcements. Using smart, combined-arms tactics is a must. But pathfinding can be a problem at times. On more than one occasion, key units wandered away from the designated axis of advance and got massacred.

Some of the missions are gargantuan, leaving you to manually manage hundreds of units, yet the only tools you have are the standard "Ctrl-number" grouping. While the vehicle renderings are gorgeous, it's easy to lose track of the tiny human soldiers, especially in forested areas. Performance was occasionally a problem, even on an 866MHz Pentium III. There would be a visible "surging" of units,

**BOMBS AWAY!** Bombers can be devastating, but you frequently don't have enough of them. As was true in the real war, the Allies often have more airpower than the Axis.



**HOME WRECKERS** Russian T-34s prowl through one of **SUDDEN STRIKE**'s typically well-rendered villages.



**FIGHTING ON THE BEACH FRONT** Allied units preparing to move off the beaches at Normandy on D-Day.



particularly fast-moving aircraft.

Still, **SUDDEN STRIKE** is undeniably fun. It's not really a wargame, but it does extend the RTS genre into an interesting new direction. It's definitely worth checking out if you're tired of the standard "harvest-build-rush" games. **CGW**

## CGW RATED

### PROS

Lots of beautifully rendered, smart units battling across lush landscape.

### CONS

It's not even "wargaming lite"—more of a real-time strategy, with some performance issues.

**Requirements:** Pentium 233, 32MB hard drive space. **Recommended Requirements:** Pentium II, 64MB RAM. **3D Support:** None  
**Multiplayer Support:** LAN, Internet (2-12 players).

**Publisher:** CDV Software • **Developer:** Fireglow Software • \$47.50 • [www.suddenstrike.com](http://www.suddenstrike.com) • **ESRB Rating:** Pending

It's a big job, but somebody has to do it

# King of the Universe

**F**ans of space empire-building games have long been searching for a successor to the **MASTER OF ORION** series. Microprose's classics are the standard by which subsequent space games have been measured, and most have fallen short. **SPACE EMPIRES IV** is the latest in what began as a series of shareware titles, and the current incarnation (available only through online ordering from boutique publisher Shrapnel Games) has matured to the point where forlorn gamers can stop carrying the torch for the old love. While not a clone of the **MASTER OF ORION** series, **SPACE EMPIRES IV** shares with it a depth and breadth that no other current space-empire game can match. The functional graphics and lack of special effects may turn off those looking for an impressive display, but serious strategy gamers will find virtually every wish fulfilled.

## SPACE EMPIRES IV

reviewed by Bruce Geryk

### My Kingdom for a Meson Blaster!

**SPACE EMPIRES IV** has all the hallmarks of a game designed by someone who knows exactly what the hardcore audience wants. From the start, you're faced with a galaxy of options, tweaks, and choices. Almost everything about the setup is customizable, from the galactic layout to the characteristics of your race; when you take charge of your empire, you'll have to make decisions in dozens of research areas. Systems are connected to each other through a series of warp points, so you don't need to constantly scan the galaxy for threats.

In **SPACE EMPIRES IV**, the immersion is in the details. The universe is divided into star systems, and each system has a variable number of planets – each with a different size, atmosphere, and resources. Minerals, food, and radioactive ore are the three resources that make **SPACE EMPIRES IV** tick; you need to balance production carefully over a wide range of planets in different systems at times. It's not tiresome because you are provided with so many choices at every step; the feeling of control is total. Not only is there a tactical space combat element, but there is a design component to vehicles for ground combat as well. Each planet can support a variety of different structures chosen by the player. While there are no individual tech trees for different races, the game has enough variety to make this seem unimportant. Only the lack of comprehensive documentation (and a less-than-satisfactory HTML manual) mars this outstanding game.

### Space Junk

With so much to manage, it's almost inevitable that the game becomes somewhat unwieldy at times, and there are indeed points at which **SPACE EMPIRES IV** threatens to swamp its interface. The need to close one



MY GOD, IT'S FULL OF ... STARS! Be prepared to explore a big universe.

window before opening another leads to a lot of extra clicking, but for the most part, Malfador Machinations has stuck to the tried-and-true model present in games like the **MASTER OF ORION** series. Where **REACH FOR THE STARS** built a game around an interface design and discarded anything that would have bogged it down, **SPACE EMPIRES IV** cheerfully throws in everything but the kitchen sink and trusts that the committed player will manage. For the most part, the game gets it right.

**SPACE EMPIRES IV** has that uniquely satisfying feel that veteran gamers associate with the "good old days" of gaming. Never flashy but rarely clunky, **SPACE EMPIRES IV** captures the essence of what it must be like to rule a galactic empire with a mouse and keyboard. Micromanagement fans are in for a smorgasbord of mouse-clicks. Space strategy has never been so good. **CGW**

### STAR FLEET BATTLES Battles too big to manage can be auto-resolved at the strategic level.



### DECISIONS, DECISIONS Damage control is improved by an auxiliary bridge. But what about the uranium gun? These are the decisions you're faced with every time you design a new ship.



## CGW RATED

### PROS

A space micro-management extravaganza with all the trimmings.

### CONS

Not for the spreadsheet-challenged or manual-dependent.

**Requirements:** Pentium, 32MB RAM, 120MB hard drive space. **Recommended Requirements:** Pentium 200 for larger games. **3D Support:** None

**Multiplayer Support:** Hotseat and PBEM (2-12 players) moderated; simultaneous-move option available. No CD required in drive.

**Publisher:** Shrapnel Games • **Developer:** Malfador Machinations • \$40, plus shipping • [www.shrapnelgames.com](http://www.shrapnelgames.com) • ESRB Rating: Not rated

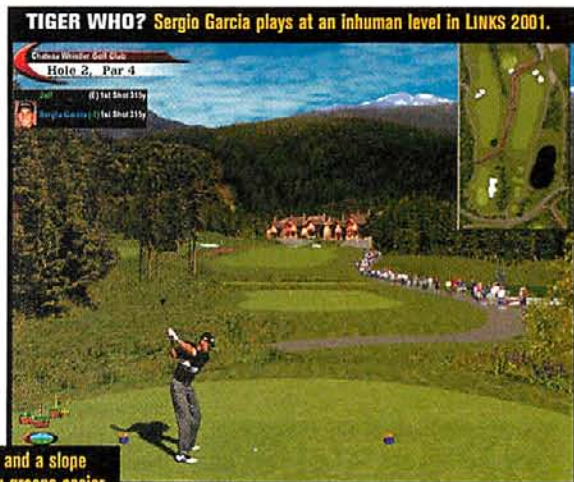
A course designer and some significant tweaks pump new life into LINKS 2001

# Tee Time

**W**hat do you do when you own the PC golf franchise that has led the pack since the days when hard drives were smaller than today's game patches, but find that the competition's innovative new features have blown you away? If you're Microsoft, you release LINKS 2001, adding a few new features and a long-awaited course design tool, and declare it a revolutionary change in the series. Is it? The answer depends on what you value in a golf sim.

## Drive for Show...

This is still very much a LINKS golf sim in terms of gameplay. The main swing interface remains the venerable tri-click that was introduced back when the Commodore 64 was the hottest machine on the market. The Powerstroke mouse swing is also back, but while it allows some in-depth swing control, it is really too tough for most weekend duffers to master. Also, it



**TIGER WHO?** Sergio Garcia plays at an inhuman level in LINKS 2001.

## LINKS 2001

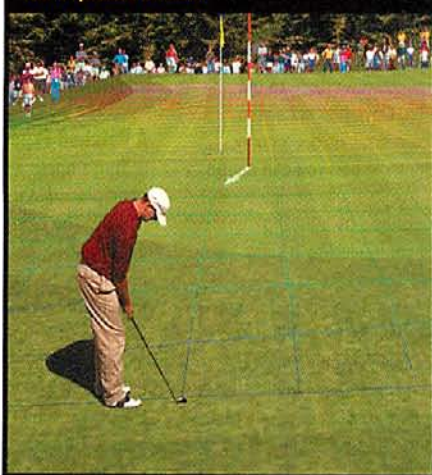
reviewed by Jeff Lackey

is still not synched in real time to the onscreen golfer. The tri-click and the Powerstroke are primarily about reflexes, while a real-time mouse swing (such as the Trueswing in PGA 2000) is about feel. It's literally different strokes for different folks: If you love one, it's tough to convert to the other.

Graphic improvements have made this the prettiest golf game on the market. Past versions were marred because the golfers looked "pasted" on to the course. That's been eliminated in this version: Now the entire course looks beautifully integrated. LINKS 2001 still lacks a "snap-to-lie" view, in which the full screen switches to a view of the ball's landing area, substituting an insert picture which doesn't really capture the same feel. However, the insert view can be set to just about any location or angle your heart desires.

Sound quality is quite good in tournament mode, not so in non-tourney mode. There are no commentators in tourney mode – instead, you're in the aural environment of an actual competitor. The crowd oohs and aahs and groans, cameras whirr, and cheers arise from

**CHIPS AHOY!** A new color-coded grid and a slope indicator on the aiming pole make reading greens easier than in previous versions.



nearby greens. Be forewarned that this is a tough crowd; they'll meet long approach shots landing close to the pin with stony silence. In non-tourney mode, you are cursed with playing partners who tend to repeat the same phrases over and over and over. Thankfully, you can turn their comments off.

Ball physics are always superior in a LINKS game, and they're only improved in LINKS 2001. Suffice it to say that the ball behaves precisely the way you would expect it to in real life.

## Putt for Dough

You'll notice a few changes on the green. To start, a color-coded grid with different hues represents different elevations. Also, the aiming pole now projects a slope-indicating arrow. Putting feels a bit tougher – quick putts that would have dropped last year now bounce out of the hole.

Last but perhaps most significant is the Arnold Palmer Course Designer. It's complex enough that the average gamer may have a tough time re-creating his or her local club course, but the top course designers on the Internet will love the power of this baby. Expect some awesome free courses to start flooding the Web. Finally, Augusta in LINKS 2001 graphic glory! Unfortunately, until Microsoft releases a promised course converter, your old courses will not run on LINKS 2001.

In summary, it's still LINKS, but with the course designer and graphic improvements, it truly is improved. And that means that this is indeed a very fine golf game. Is it the ultimate, be-all-end-all golf sim? Not yet – add a real-time mouse swing, some dynamic full-screen camera views, and a real career mode to LINKS 2001's superb physics, superior graphics, huge number of play modes, and outstanding online play. Then, there may be no need to look at any other PC game game. **CGW**

## CGW RATED

### PROS

The best graphics and ball physics in computer golf; the new Arnold Palmer Course Designer.

### CONS

Still no real-time golf swing or "snap-to-lie" cam; problems with installation on Voodoo cards; courses from previous versions of LINKS will not run on LINKS 2001.

**Requirements:** Windows 95/98, ME, or 2000; Pentium-II 266 MHz; 48MB RAM (64MB for Windows 2000); 250MB hard drive space; supported 4MB video card; 4X CD-ROM.  
**Recommended Requirements:** 4MB RAM, 6MB video card with hardware acceleration. **3D Support:** 03D **Multiplayer Support:** LAN, modem to modem, Internet via MSN Gaming Zone or TCP/IP (2-4 players).

Publisher: Microsoft • Developer: Access • \$55 • [www.microsoft.com/games/links2001/](http://www.microsoft.com/games/links2001/) • ESRB Rating: Everyone

A horror game pioneer returns with more sinful entertainment

# The Devil Is in the Details

**C**ombine the marketing philosophy of the guys who developed *Survivor* with the spooky mansion that served as the backdrop for every film that Vincent Price ever made, and you'll get **THE DEVIL INSIDE**. The latest effort from *ALONE IN THE DARK* creator Hubert Chardot attempts to rework the trusty action/adventure horror formula into a TV-like experience that is equal parts hoot and horror. Interesting concept aside, the experience isn't very good.

## This House Is Cursed to Hell

You take the role of Dave Cooper, an investigator for a cable TV show about the paranormal called, interestingly enough, "The Devil Inside." The reality-based program is inquiring about an executed serial killer called The Night

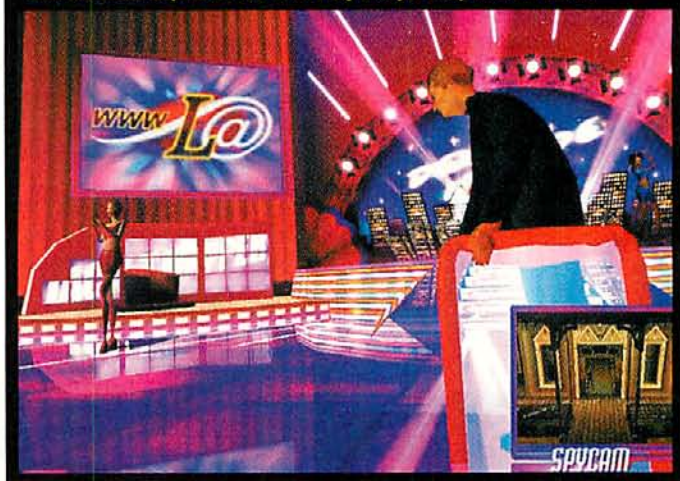
Howler who seems to have returned from beyond the grave. This baddie has locked himself up in a cursed mansion along with all manner of zombies, ghosts, and other horror genre staples that you must gun down en route to the final battle. Dave has access to

both high-powered weaponry and his very own devil inside, a curvy succubus named Deva. Find an activated pentacle and you can morph from one to the other, trading a shotgun for magic spells or vice versa. Every move that either character makes is captured by a trailing cameraman and is beamed back to a studio set hosted by a slimy game-show-host-type named Jack T. Ripper.

Gameplay is action-oriented, though combat is never all that frenetic. Those adventure buffs who fear that their twitch skills won't be up to snuff shouldn't shy away. The pace is leisurely – even when you're facing off against bondage-suit-wearing red devils toting machine guns. At the same time, however, the adventure angle is under-emphasized. You'll mostly be hunting down keys and other items necessary to open doors.

Presentation values are fairly high, though the proverbial boom mike shows up in a few places. Visuals are appropriately dark and gloomy, and the accompanying soundtrack is both eerie and energetic. At the same time, many of the rooms in the run-down

**LIGHTS, CAMERA, ACTION!** Journeying into the darkness of a haunted house loses its zing when a camera is always at your back and computer gaming's answer to Wink Martindale chips in his two cents every time you creep around a corner.



mansion look the same, and the audio often comes through as tinny and grating.

## A Botched Experiment

That's about it for the positives. A number of major obstacles have been placed in the path of anyone who wants to enjoy **THE DEVIL INSIDE**. The clunky reality show theme is one of the most annoying contrivances I've experienced in a computer game. Constant interruptions from the nasal host and his bevy of bimbos break any tension that might be developing; it also seems that Gamesquad rounded up kids from the nearest mall to provide the voice acting. Yet even if the studio cutaways were performed adequately, it doesn't seem possible that the TV show idea could have been successful. *ALONE IN THE DARK* was a hit because it locked the lone protagonist in a haunted house. That atmosphere can't be re-created when a cameraman dogs your every step, and catcalls and cheers from a live studio audience punctuate each showdown with the undead.

Those who appreciate the setting have to deal with other flaws. Gamepad support isn't provided, and the mouse and keyboard control system isn't satisfactory. Swiveling to face enemies in combat is very tricky. My Windows volume setting maxed out every time I started the game, forcing me to drop back to the desktop to dial it down. Playing with the in-game sound options to fix this resulted in the program's refusal to initialize my sound driver. A reinstall was needed to get up and running again.

**THE DEVIL INSIDE** plays more like a botched experiment than a game. That wouldn't be so bad if the designers accomplished something meaningful in the midst of all the miscues, but this is a poorly

thought-out gimmick that grows tedious after less than an hour. If there is a next time, Gamesquad should concentrate on the basics and leave the reality television to television. **CGW**

## THE DEVIL INSIDE

reviewed by Brett Todd

## CGW RATED

### PROS

Shadowy visuals lend an ominous air to the proceedings.

### CONS

Irritating reality-TV theme kills that special alone-in-the-dark (pun intended) atmosphere.



**ONE FINE LOOKING LIL' DEVIL** Find the right locations in the mansion and Dave can release Deva. Her mastery of magic spells makes a nice counter to Dave's run-and-gun tactics. Plus, she's wearing a vinyl catsuit.

Requirements: Pentium-II 233, 32MB RAM, 125MB hard drive space. Recommended Requirements: Pentium-II 400, 64MB RAM.

3D Support: Direct3D Multiplayer Support: None

Publisher: Take Two Interactive/TalonSoft • Developer: Gamesquad • \$40 • www.talonsoft.com  
ESRB Rating: Mature; animated blood, gore, and violence.

Fight the bad guys in the skies over California

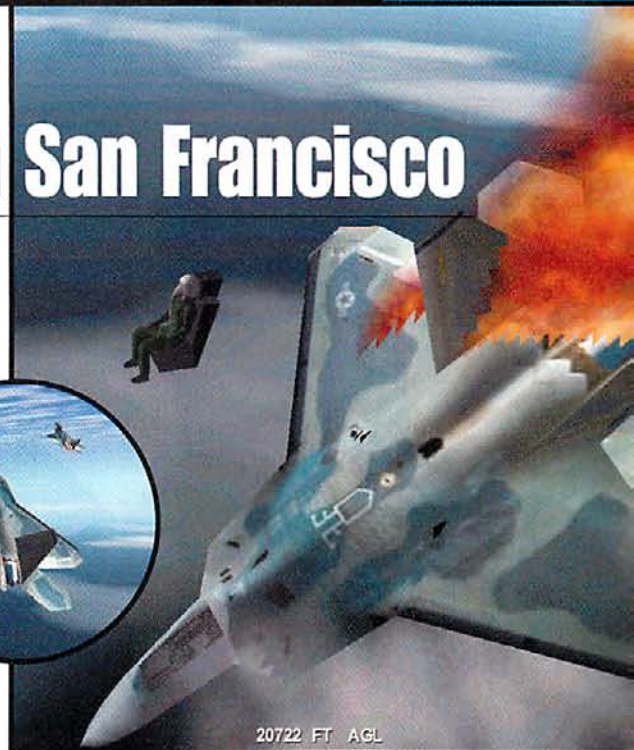
# I Left My Afterburner in San Francisco

**A** flight sim doesn't have to have a manual the size of the Gutenberg Bible to be a lot of fun. The JET FIGHTER series has historically been one of the better flight combat games for those more concerned with shooting lots of missiles than with figuring out how to set the STT mode in a complex radar system. Unfortunately, JET FIGHTER 4: FORTRESS AMERICA appears to take the franchise one step forward and two steps back.

## This Land Is My Land...

Russia and China have joined forces and attacked the U.S. mainland. Your job is to drive the evil super-empire out of your homeland and restore Truth, Justice, and the American Way. Your role is that of a U.S. hot-dog pilot, qualified to fly the F-14 Tomcat, the F/A-18 Hornet, and the F-22 Raptor. Unfortunately, beyond the graphic representation of the planes, there's no discernable difference in flying any of the aircraft. One

**LOOKING FOR ACTION**  
Two F-22 Raptors go looking for the bad guys.



**HE WHO LIVES TO RUN AWAY...** Hopefully this ejection seat comes with a life raft.

## JETFIGHTER IV: FORTRESS AMERICA

reviewed by Jeff Lackey

reason for this is that there's not even a hint of realism in the way the planes fly. The flight model is simple: The plane instantaneously goes wherever you push the stick. While it may seem unfair to attack a lite flight sim for poor flight physics, there should be at least some distinguishing characteristics of a flight

model, if for no other reason than to warrant three different planes to choose from. In real life, the F-22's raison d'être is its stealth capability, yet here, it is no more sneaky than a lumbering F-14 Tomcat.

The graphics are quite nice, although the optional high-resolution set requires an additional 1 gig plus of hard drive space. You get to fly and fight around such landmarks as the Golden Gate Bridge; the familiar settings add a nice touch of immersion. Even with the eye-

candy, the game ran almost as smoothly on a Pentium-II 400 with a TNT2 video card as it did on a Pentium-III 833 with a Voodoo 5.

## You Against the World

Since JET FIGHTER 4 makes no claim or effort to be a realistic simulation, it lives or dies by how good a game it is. It's not bad, but there are some significant deficiencies. Most glaring are options that have been left out of the game. Multiplayer is simply missing (the company has promised a patch to fix this). Want to use that fancy force-feedback joystick? While you can select it as an option, force-feedback has been left out of the game. In addition, both of the systems on which JET FIGHTER 4 was tested had some crashes.

But the more significant flaws are in the

gameplay. While the campaign contains a variety of prescribed missions, most play out the same way: No matter what the objective, you will be forced to defeat large quantities of enemy aircraft and to evade massive SAM attacks. Your wingman will quickly be shot down, so you will have to save the world pretty much single-handedly. As a result, no matter how skilled you are, you will not be successful in the campaign unless you employ the cheat keys to constantly re-arm. Mission events are the same each time you fly them: Enemy fighters appear at the same location, SAM sites will be in the same spot, and so on. A good sim-lite needs compelling and surprising missions as well as other interesting features (a well-developed set of plots and subplots, wingmen with distinct personalities, squadron management, and so forth), none of which are present here. Without these, JET FIGHTER 4 can provide an entertaining diversion, but it lacks the substance to be anything special. **CGW**

**UH OH** Drinking and carrier landings do not mix.



## CGW RATED

### PROS

Good graphics; accessible; smooth frame-rates on average machines; random mission generator.

### CONS

Multiplayer and force-feedback options don't work; "Cheat" keys are necessary; no practical differences in the three planes.

**Requirements:** Windows 95/98, ME, or 2000; Pentium-II 333 MHz; 32MB RAM; 400MB hard drive space; DirectX-compatible 3D accelerator with 4MB RAM; 4X CD-ROM.  
**Recommended Requirements:** Pentium-II 400 MHz; 3D accelerator with 16MB RAM, 64MB RAM; 3D Support: 030 Multiplayer Support: N/A as shipped.

Publisher: TalonSoft • Developer: Mission Studios • \$40 • www.jetfighter4.com • ESRB Rating: Everyone

# EVOLVE



**AWARD-WINNING SYSTEMS**





# Computer Gaming World's Ultimate Gaming Champion.



## GREY

AMD Duron™ 750MHz Processor  
High-Performance Heatsink/Cooling System  
VIA KT133 Chipset Motherboard  
128MB SDRAM (PC-133)  
Floppy Drive 1.44MB  
20GB 7200RPM Hard Drive Ultra ATA100  
NVIDIA GeForce2 GTS™ 32 MB DDR Video Card  
SoundBlaster LIVE! 3D Sound Card  
Cambridge Four Point Surround FPS1500  
Subwoofer & Speaker System  
56X EIDE CD-ROM Player  
White Hydraulic ATX Mid-Tower Case 300 Watt PS  
Microsoft Internet Keyboard  
Microsoft Intellimouse  
U.S. Robotics V.90 56K Voice/Fax/Modem  
Microsoft Windows Millennium OS  
1-Year Toll-Free 24/7 Technical Support  
with AlienCare On-Site Home Service  
Personalized Technical Support Manual  
Optimized & Configured for High-Performance  
FREE FUNC Technical Surface Pad

**\$1,299.00**

Financing as low as \$35/MO., 48 MOS.

## HIVE-MIND

AMD Thunderbird™ 1GHz Processor  
High-Performance Heatsink/Cooling System  
VIA KT133 Chipset Motherboard  
Virtual Channel 128MB SDRAM (PC-133)  
Floppy Drive 1.44MB  
30GB 7200RPM Hard Drive Ultra ATA100  
NVIDIA GeForce2 GTS™ 64MB DDR Video Card  
SoundBlaster LIVE! 3D Sound Card  
Altec Lansing ACS 54 Gaming 5-Piece  
Subwoofer & Speaker System  
Pioneer 16X/40X DVD Player  
White Hydraulic ATX Mid-Tower Case 300 Watt PS  
Microsoft Internet Keyboard  
Microsoft Intellimouse  
U.S. Robotics V.90 56K Voice/Fax/Modem  
Microsoft Windows Millennium OS  
1-Year Toll-Free 24/7 Technical Support  
with AlienCare On-Site Home Service  
Personalized Technical Support Manual  
Optimized & Configured for High-Performance  
FREE FUNC Technical Surface Pad

**\$1,599.00**

Financing as low as \$44/MO., 48 MOS.

## AREA51: AURORA

AMD Thunderbird™ 1.2GHz Processor  
High-Performance Heatsink/Cooling System  
VIA KT133 Chipset Motherboard  
Virtual Channel 256MB SDRAM (PC-133)  
Black Floppy Drive 1.44MB  
40GB 7200RPM Hard Drive Ultra ATA100  
NVIDIA GeForce2 Ultra™ 64MB DDR Video TV-Out  
Koolmaxx Video Cooling System  
SoundBlaster LIVE! 3D Sound Card  
Klipsch 4.1 ProMedia v.2 4.0 THX 400-Watt  
Subwoofer & Speaker System  
Pioneer 16X/40X DVD Player  
Plexwriter 12X/10X/32X CDR-W IDE  
Black Hydraulic ATX Mid-Tower Case 300 Watt PS  
Black 107-Enhanced Keyboard  
Microsoft Intellimouse Explorer  
U.S. Robotics V.90 56K Voice/Fax/Modem  
Microsoft Windows Millennium OS  
1-Year Toll-Free 24/7 Technical Support  
with AlienCare On-Site Home Service  
Personalized Technical Support Manual  
Optimized & Configured for High-Performance  
FREE FUNC Technical Surface Pad

**\$2,499.00**

Financing as low as \$68/MO., 48 MOS.

## 24/7 Toll-Free On-site Technical Support

Be a proud owner of an Alienware machine with its legendary performance. You can rest assured that it will be backed up with 24/7 toll-free, on-site technical support. You can customize it online or have an experienced member of our staff guide you in customizing a machine for your specific needs. Alienware, the fastest system you'll ever use. Our slogan holds true; build it as if it were your own.

## MONITORS

17" Viewsonic Q71 .27dp \$230.00  
17" Viewsonic G70B .27dp \$275.00  
19" Viewsonic E790B .26dp \$389.00  
21" Viewsonic GS815 .26dp \$789.00  
22" Viewsonic P220f .25dp \$845.00

**ALIENWARE.COM**

13462 Southwest 131 Street Miami, Florida 33186

TOLL FREE: 800-494-3382



ALIENWARE.COM

## Intel Cuts the Cord

**NEW CORDLESS DEVICES NEED MORE TIME IN THE DESIGN STUDIO—AND A LOWER PRICE.**

**W**ith all the debris of our modern lives cluttering our workspaces, not to mention candy wrappers, magazines, and the assorted detritus of a thousand gaming episodes, the prospect of cordless input devices is an attractive one. The less we have to untangle to get a joystick, mouse, or two gamepads going, the better. Logitech's cordless mouse and keyboard have grown so popular that Microsoft and Intel are struggling to catch up. Microsoft has dropped the price on its cordless mouse down to a little over \$30. Mighty Intel has responded by introducing three new wireless controllers that are expensive, obtrusive, and seemingly in need of further refinement.

### Baseless Station

You would think that Intel would have studied the competition a little more closely. Logitech's base station is about the size of a Walkman, and

is easy to hide. The Intel base station is huge by comparison, and looks like one of

the mutants from that old LucasArts game *DAY OF THE TENTACLE*. It's ludicrously shaped, isn't stackable, and has a huge footprint. Granted, it

supports up to eight cordless devices, but it's an eyesore. On top of that, Intel has the temerity to charge 60 bucks for it.

The base station plugs into a free USB port. This means that the mouse and keyboard are both USB peripherals, which can make installing Windows or bringing up your BIOS setup screen a bit awkward—keep your old PS/2 keyboard around if you need to install anything. In fact, when you set up, you have to install the base station and its drivers before you install the other cordless gear—and you need to keep your PS/2 keyboard plugged in until the Intel keyboard is up and running.



KEYBOARD

### The Keyboard

Of all the Intel cordless peripherals, the keyboard is by far the best.



by Loyd Case

### BASE STATION

#### PROS

Cool, spread-spectrum wireless technology with a range of up to 10 feet.

#### CONS

Ludicrous shape and size; should be free with peripheral.

Cost: \$60



### KEYBOARD

#### PROS

Good tactile feedback; good overall feel.

#### CONS

Can't be used for BIOS setup or installing the OS; non-ergonomic; a bit pricey.

Cost: \$80



### MOUSE

#### PROS

It's cordless.

#### CONS

Slick surface makes it problematic for gaming; a little on the heavy side.

Cost: \$60



### GAMEPAD

#### PROS

Cordless; mouse activation button; good feel.

#### CONS

An otherwise undistinguished gamepad; expensive.

Cost: \$65





GAMEPAD

The keys have excellent tactile feedback, and the keyboard feels solid and durable. The cursor keys are in a nifty rocker switch that's vaguely reminiscent of a gamepad's D-pad. There are four LEDs that show the status of Caps Lock and other functions, plus buttons that can be used for controlling the CD drive (when used as a music player). Four more buttons can be customized to launch whatever application you desire. The first time you press one of the buttons, a dialog box that lets you easily assign a function to the appropriate button opens up. There's also a large button that resembles a power switch, but all it does is launch the Intel wireless peripheral control panel.

This cordless keyboard has a better feel than Logitech's standard cordless keyboard, but Logitech's ergonomic version seems like a better design. I'm a heavy-duty typist, so your mileage may vary.

### The Mouse

The mouse is symmetrical, so left-handers can use it easily. However, it's a little too smooth for my taste, and a bit awkward to pick up. It seems ill-suited for intense gaming, when a slippery mouse top can be a handicap.

The Intel wireless "mouse accessory" is otherwise a pretty ordinary three-button wheel mouse. Intel made a stab at being chic with its translucent blue base, but it's not quite transparent enough to be noticeable, and doesn't light up—so even that gesture falls flat.

### The Gamepad

The Gamepad Accessory looks a bit like those airline pillows that fit around your neck. It works pretty well.

However, since it's cordless, it practically cries out for motion-sensor capability, like the Microsoft Freestyle. But, alas, it's a pretty standard gamepad, once you get used to the odd

MOUSE

Product photos by  
Hayden Houser/DIGITAL CLARITY

shape; it works as advertised. The buttons and D-pad have a firm feel, with good tactile feedback, and they don't require excessive pressure. One nifty feature is the mouse activation button. When you press it, the D-pad can move the mouse cursor—a handy thing to have as you lean back to play a game, only to discover you need to navigate menus with a mouse.

### More Power, Scotty!

Did I mention batteries? Intel must own stock in the Energizer Bunny. The keyboard requires three AA batteries, and the gamepad and mouse each need three AAA batteries. If you have any type of cordless peripherals, I strongly recommend finding rechargeable NiMH batteries, which have no "memory" and last for thousands of recharges. **CGW**

## Killer Rigs

### BUILDING THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE

#### Power Rig

Component	Manufacturer	Price	The Skinny
Case	Antec SX-830	\$213	300 watts, 8 bays, plenty of cooling
Motherboard	ASUS A7V	\$140	Via KT-133, AGP 4X, Solid mobo
CPU	AMD Athlon 1.2GHz	\$530	Hail to the King, baby
Memory	384MB of PC133 SDRAM	\$300	Quantity has a quality all its own
Primary Graphics	Hercules Prophet II Ultra 64MB	\$500	Can you say gigapixel?
Disk Controller	Adaptec 29160 Ultra 160 SCSI	\$190	Slightly faster, but also PCI 64 support
3.5" Floppy Drive	Teac	\$20	You still have to have one
Hard Drive	Quantum Atlas 10k - II (Ultra SCSI)	\$850	Now at 36GB
Backup	Creative DVD-RAM drive	\$270	5.2 gigs of backup
CD-ROM/DVD	Pioneer 6x SCSI DVD-304S	\$170	New Pioneer Slot-Drive DVD
Monitor	KDS AV-21TF 21"	\$700	Trinitron tube, perfectly flat, beautiful color
Primary Audio	Sound Blaster Live X-Gamer 5.1	\$99	Your sonic world in 5.1, four- or two-channel
Speakers	Klipsch ProMedia V.2-400	\$250	Loud, clean, uncolored, and kickin'
Networking	3COM Etherlink 10/100 PCI	\$40	Reach out and frag someone
Networking Hub	Netgear DS108	\$95	Multiplayer & DSL modem support
Keyboard	Microsoft Natural Keyboard Pro	\$59	Natural in, Newtouch out
Mouse/Pointing Device	Logitech MouseMan Optical	\$49	It just feels better
USB Hub	Logitech WingMan 7-port USB Hub	\$70	Get them USB ports upstairs
Flight Joystick	CH F16 Combatstick USB	\$95	Onboard throttle. It just feels right.
Rudder Pedals	CH Pro Pedals USB	\$100	Nearly perfect foot placement
		<b>Total</b>	<b>\$5,710</b>

#### Lean Machine

Component	Manufacturer	Price	The Skinny
Case	Antec Gemstone Case	\$100	In black, of course
Motherboard	ASUS A7V	\$140	Solid, stable, Socket-A Athlon motherboard
CPU	Athlon 900 w/cooling fan	\$265	Supersonic Thunderbird
Memory	128MB PC133 SDRAM	\$100	128MB, squeezed in
Disk Controller	Built-in UDMA/33	\$0	It's in there
Primary Graphics	Guillemot Prophet II 32MB DDR	\$290	Screamin' GeForce 2 GTS card
Floppy Drive	Teac	\$20	Still gotta have it
Hard Drive	Maxtor Diamondmax 6800 Plus 20.4GB	\$135	Fast and cheap
CD-ROM/DVD	Pioneer DVD-105S	\$120	Slot-drive DVD
Monitor	Optiquest Q95	\$300	Solid 19" monitor at a budget price
Primary Audio	Sound Blaster Value	\$45	R.I.P. Aureal
Speakers	Boston Acoustics BA-635	\$60	Good highs for bottom dollar
Modem	Actiontec PCI Call-Waiting Modem	\$70	Solid performance, good price
Keyboard	Microsoft Internet Keyboard	\$20	Cheap, nice add-on buttons
Mouse/Pointing Device	Logitech USB Wheel Mouse	\$25	Better than the "gaming" mouse
Joystick	Logitech WingMan Extreme Digital	\$39	Very solid 3D joystick with USB
		<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,729</b>

The Fine Print: All recommendations based on actual evaluations and testing. Prices listed are average low quotes from Web price search engines like [www.computershopper.com](http://www.computershopper.com) or [www.pricewatch.com](http://www.pricewatch.com). Lists compiled by Dave Salvator.

# Under the Hood

BY DAVE SALVATOR



## Gaming in Dubly

New sound cards bring 5.1 to games. But do we need it?

**W**hen Britain's loudest rock band, Spinal Tap, recorded the now-legendary album *Smell the Glove* (released as the *Black Album*), they mixed it in "Dubly" (Dolby) to give it that unique sound. When we heard Dolby Stereo in *Star Wars* (1977), it forever changed how we experienced movies. And when Dolby Digital 5.1 invaded our homes, Ray Dolby *et al* again redefined the cinematic sensation. The ability not only to re-invent an experience but to fundamentally change our conception of it is one of technology's greatest powers.

Bringing Dolby's sonic wizardry to gaming seems like a no-brainer. With a wealth of \$300 5.1 speakers, and 5.1-capable sound cards from Turtle Beach, Creative, and Philips, these companies are betting that 5.1 will be the next Big Thing. (A 5.1 speaker setup has a subwoofer and five satellite speakers: front-left, front-center, front-right, surround-left, surround-right.) If Dolby Digital can do for games what it's done for movies, it may be on to something. When you consider that all three of the new consoles (PlayStation 2, GameCube, and Xbox) will have Dolby Digital capabilities too, suddenly this starts to get interesting. But there are several hurdles to clear.

First, there is the practical consideration of uniting the tribes. Most PCs don't live in the family room, where most 5.1 speaker rigs wind up, so let's approach this the other way: Put the 5.1 speakers where the PC is. This might seem the easier way to go, except that you've got to run wiring for the two rear-channel speakers, which—given the home offices (read: converted broom closets) where most PCs live—may not be an easy task. Here's where it makes sense to fall into console gaming's slipstream.

### Console Drafting

In bike racing, drafting is a technique in which you ride behind the leader of the pack, letting him or her bear the brunt of the oncoming wind while you pace and don't have to work as hard. It's this kind of arrangement that console games (the leader) will have with PC games (the drafters) with Dolby-enhanced audio. Several factors combine for console games to lead the way. For starters, the new consoles will be in gamers' living rooms where that 5.1 speaker array will be. So, given the presence of the needed run-time hardware (the console and 5.1 speaker set), console game developers can begin to seriously consider how their game audio could sing in 5.1 glory. Great. But what about us PC gamers, who

are feeling just a little neglected amidst the harangue of hype? Here's the silver lining: As console developers, many of whom also make PC titles, and PC game developers, venturing into console waters (Epic, Bungie, Molyneux, and so forth), get their collective brains around how to make game audio resonate in Dolby Digital, they can leverage that know-how into subsequent PC titles they create. This cross-platform pollination will most likely be strongest with Xbox games, given the platform's PC roots and that games written on it will use DirectX.

### Sonic Parlor Tricks

I've been evangelizing about 3D positional audio here at *CGW* for several years, and I continue to believe in its power to make great games greater. Titles like *SYSTEM SHOCK 2* and *THIEF* serve as prime examples. But the problem with 3D positional audio in two channels is that listen-



**I've been evangelizing about 3D positional audio here at *CGW* for several years, and I continue to believe in its power to make great games greater. Titles like *SYSTEM SHOCK 2* and *THIEF* serve as prime examples.**

ers localize (determine the location/direction of a sound emitter) with varying ability, both in the real world and when parked in front of a pair of PC speakers. There's also the problem of "sweet-spotting," when you move your head out of a certain, fairly limited area, and the 3D imaging essentially falls apart. Despite some success stories, the truth is that a real speaker beats a phantom speaker any day of the week, and it looks like our sonic future has six channels in it. Although truly Dolby Digital-aware titles are a good ways off, these new sound cards can take existing DirectSound game audio and output it in a Dolby-like 5.1 format, even though the game isn't Dolby-aware. This is a great step in the 5.1 direction and allows game developers to begin thinking in six channels instead of two. Although I'm not ready to clutter my broom closet/home office with a 5.1 speaker rig just yet, as soon as the first killer game ships that proves Dolby Digital's mettle for PC games, I'll figure out a way to array those surround channels to transport me further into that game's world.



MidiLand's S4 6200 speakers offer true Dolby Digital surround sound for about \$400, but you'll need a 5.1-capable sound card to fully experience them with your games.

*Will Dolby Digital advance the state of PC gaming audio, or is it just hype from Dolby and soundcard makers looking to sell their latest wares? Give me your take at [cgw\\_hardware@ziffdavis.com](mailto:cgw_hardware@ziffdavis.com). **CGW***

# GOT Radeon™

**GOT 64MB  
OF HEART POUNDING  
3D GAMING POWER**

**"The RADEON™ is a total package,  
combining blazing-fast, spectacular-looking 3D  
with excellent DVD playback"**

MAXIMUM PC, OCTOBER 2000.

You said gimme the ultimate 3D gamer board and ATI did with the award-winning RADEON™ 64MB DDR. RADEON™ 64MB DDR delivers hurricane-force, realistic 32-bit true color 3D graphics, has the most comprehensive support for DirectX® 8.0 so you can play all the top 3D games now and in the future and features industry-leading DVD playback. RADEON™, now you got it. Now you get it — all.



Copyright 2000, ATI Technologies Inc. All rights reserved. ATI, RADEON and RADEON DDR are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers

Visit [ati.com](http://ati.com)

# + Tech Medics



**You've Got Questions, We've Got Answers**

by **Dave Salvator**

Wounded on the technological front? Our medics may be able to patch you up and get you back into the action. Send your gaming-related technical questions to [cgw\\_hardware@ziffdavis.com](mailto:cgw_hardware@ziffdavis.com).

## Cable Modem Users Are People Too...

*I've received a ton of mail from readers whose DSL and cable modem connections are now going much faster after using our suggestions ("Under the Hood," December). Many readers got the 3X speedup I saw when I tweaked my ADSL connection, and while I'd like to bask in the glory on this one, the real props go to [dslreports.com](http://dslreports.com) for being such a terrific resource. If you haven't tweaked your connection yet, try it out, and you'll likely be pleased with the results. There was one point of confusion, though, that this reader brought to light:*

**I just read in your December 2000 issue that there was a guide for tweaking DSL connections, but that site seems to talk mostly about DSL and not cable modems. It also doesn't seem to have any information for Windows ME users.**

**I should have mentioned that these TCP/IP stack tweaks apply to any broadband connection. The goal is to tune your IP stack to run optimally with whatever pipe it's talking to. Cable modem users, as well as ISDN users, can benefit from these tweaks. As for Windows ME, despite the addition of several new wizards to help install things like home networking and ISDN, its networking guts are pretty much the same as Windows 98's, and as such, they're not particularly bright about auto-configuring for whatever connection you're using. I'd suggest trying to tweak your connection using [dslreports.com](http://dslreports.com)'s DoctorTCP utility, and if it doesn't yield you any speed gain, you can either revert back to your previous**

**settings (note them before you begin tweaking), or leave the new settings.**

## A Momentous Decision

**I have a Diamond MX300 sound card in my machine right now. It's based on the (now defunct) Aureal Vortex 2 chipset. It was designed specifically for A3D. On your Power Rig profile, you chose Creative Lab's "Sound Blaster Live Platinum" sound card. Under "The Skinny" it says, "For four-speaker DirectSound, A3D, and EAX." Is it, indeed, compatible with the A3D 2.0 format? Not to pressure you, but your answer will determine whether or not Creative Labs sells another Sound Blaster Live Platinum card. This sale could make**

**or break Creative Labs. Their fate is in your hands.**

*I'm sure the guys at Creative are trembling as they read this. Hey, a guy can dream, can't he? Anyway, I'm pretty sure that the Sound Blaster Live cards do not support A3D 2.0, though the latest version of EAX supports many of the same features (occlusion and "wave tracing" in particular). Not many games actually implement A3D 2.0 features, but if they're doing 3D audio via DirectSound3D, the Sound Blaster Live family are certainly up to the task. What will be interesting is this: Creative bought out the A3D intellectual property portfolio at Aureal's fire sale, and it remains to be seen how these technologies (A3D 2.0 among them) will re-emerge, if at all, or whether Creative will just bury them somewhere. More to come on that one.*

## Case Quest Continues

**I was reading about the ColorCases' Millennium case. Did you ever get one? If so, how was it? Is it the answer to your long-held dream of a G4 case for the PC?**

**Yes, I did get ColorCases' Millennium case, and as billed, it does indeed have a side-panel that opens like an oven door, bringing the motherboard out where it can easily be worked on. What it doesn't have is any shielding whatsoever. In other words, it's just plastic, with no metal liner to keep the electronic "noise" that a PC generates isolated. The debate continues as to the dangers of EMI (electromagnetic interference) to human health; that issue aside, the workmanship on the case was good, but not great. The side oven-door panel fit pretty well, but all of its fittings are plastic so it doesn't feel as solid as you might expect. The search for the perfect PC case presses on. If you find that dream case, let me know.**



ColorCases' Millennium (\$100) has a drop-down side door for G4-like access to your rig's innards.

THINK  
FAST



"Faster than a Ferrari, and more reliable."  
- Computer Gaming World

**Falcon**  
Northwest

WWW.FALCON-NW.COM



Now Playing Faster on Falcon Gaming PCs

1-888-FALCON 1

©2001 IANTS, Inc. All rights reserved. IANTS, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Falcon, Falcon Gaming, and Falcon Gaming PCs are registered trademarks of IANTS, Inc. in the United States and other countries. Microsoft, Microsoft Games, Microsoft Game Studios, and Microsoft Game Studios are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and other countries. Microsoft, Microsoft Game Studios, and Microsoft Game Studios are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and other countries. Microsoft, Microsoft Game Studios, and Microsoft Game Studios are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and other countries. Microsoft, Microsoft Game Studios, and Microsoft Game Studios are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and other countries.

# INSIDE GAMING

## INSIDE TACTICAL SIMS

BY RAPHAEL "SF COMMANDO" LIBERATORE [rlconan@aol.com](mailto:rlconan@aol.com)

# Reinforcements Arrive

## THE TACTICAL SHOOTER GENRE IS THE REAL DEAL

Who would ever have thought that games dedicated to realistic military combat models would have this much appeal? Although I'm a big fan of tactical sims, I didn't think the craze would last much beyond TOM CLANCY'S RAINBOW SIX, and neither did the think-tank nucleus at CGW HQ. Thankfully, after demonstrating hand-to-hand combat, room-clearing, survival, pyrotechnics, and interrogation techniques on the editors, they suddenly found the wisdom to grant me an Inside Tactical Simulations column. As some of us already know, the tactical sim genre truly began less than three years ago with the release of SPEC OPS: RANGERS LEAD THE WAY, the first realistic combat shooter since NAVY SEALS. But most folks didn't join the fray until RAINBOW SIX made its mark, after entrenching tactical sims in the hearts and minds of gamers worldwide. The time for this genre couldn't be better—operational tempo is in full swing. Here's a SITREP of what to expect:

## Current Deployments

**SWAT 3 Close Quarters Battle Elite Edition** Developer: Takedown Studios • Publisher: Sierra Studios • Deployed

SWAT 3 ELITE EDITION is both a free download for former SWAT 3 owners, and a stand-alone product. S3EE offers plenty of enhancements to an already realistic 3D game about police counter-terrorist/hostage-rescue missions. Not only does S3EE provide five new maps, 150 characters, improved AI, and in-game tweaks, but Takedown Studios has included one of the best map, mod, and scenario-editing tools around to keep the SWAT community churning out add-ons. Most heralded is S3EE's multiplayer component, containing co-op and deathmatch games.

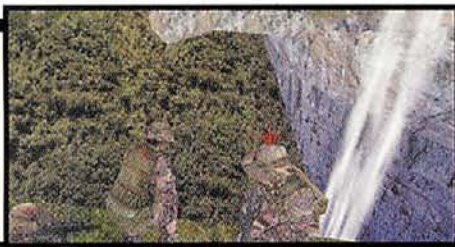


**Rogue Spear: Urban Operations** Developer/Publisher: Red Storm Entertainment • Deployed

URBAN OPERATIONS is the ROGUE SPEAR mission pack where players send an elite team of international counter-terrorists on five new missions. UO also includes the entire collection of original ROGUE SPEAR missions, as well as additional weapons, interface tweaks, mods, and new multiplayer game types. RS/UO is the benchmark tactical simulation.

**Rainbow Six: Covert Operations Essentials** Developer: Magic Lantern/Zombie Studios/Red Storm Entertainment • Publisher: Red Storm Entertainment • Deployed

COVERT OPERATIONS ESSENTIALS is a ROGUE SPEAR stand-alone product. COE comes with three new missions, including an almost realistic Bolivian jungle operation, as well as seven challenging training missions. But the meat of CO is loaded onto the 2nd CD, and contains all of the counter-terrorism information you'll ever want to know.



**Delta Force 3: Land Warrior** Developer/Publisher: Novalogic • Deployed

DELTA FORCE 3: LAND WARRIOR is the most recent installment of the DELTA FORCE series, and offers a more robust 3D engine in both polygons (for more complex indoor environments) and voxels (for larger outdoor environments). LW also adds five new characters, 30 single-player missions, an in-game save feature, and additional weapons and equipment including the U.S. military's Land Warrior modular, integrated weapons system. However, LW's main appeal is multiplayer, where up to 50 players can shoot it out in a variety of games, and earn rank on Novalogic's own Novaworld 2 servers.



**Half-Life: Counter-Strike** Developer: Valve Software • Publisher: Sierra Studios • Infiltrated

HALF-LIFE: COUNTER-STRIKE contains a number of online favorites: COUNTER-STRIKE, OPPOSING FORCE, and TEAM FORTRESS CLASSIC. COUNTER-STRIKE is arguably the most popular shooter mod roaming the net. CS is high on team-based gameplay where players assume roles of terrorists or counter-terrorists. Depending on which side they play, gamers have access to different weapons and equipment as well as to unique attributes and gear upgrades. A number of missions include rescuing a hostage or eliminating key enemy structures. If there's a benchmark game for realism vs. gameplay, then CS is it.





INSIDE TACTICAL SIMS

Awaiting Deployment

**Project IGI** Developer: Innerloop • Publisher: Eidos • Q1 2001

■ I'M GOING IN is a 3D action/tactical shooter stressing cunning and covertness over firepower. Players take on the role of Agent Jones dispatched to stop a rogue Russian colonel from nuking all of Europe. Equip Jones with the latest spy gadgetry and spec ops weapons while utilizing skills in thievery, computer hacking, sabotage, and reconnaissance. Players may interact with military vehicles and aircraft across extensive environments.



**Hidden & Dangerous 2** Developer: Illusion Softworks • Publisher: TalonSoft • Q1 2001

■ HIDDEN & DANGEROUS 2 follows its predecessor as a tactical simulation based on the exploits of WWII British SAS commandos. As expected, H&D2 will bring several improvements to the original, like a tactical map enabling players to advance soldiers using the same 3D mode commands. Add simultaneous camera views from all commandos, improved AI, multiplayer games beyond co-op play, and the all-new INSANITY 2 engine sporting real-time shadows, real-body physics, and object morphing; plus, players will now be able to shoot through objects and destroy the environments around them.

**Team Factor** Developer: 7FX • Publisher: To be determined. • Q3 2001

■ TEAM FACTOR is another modern-day tactical shooter containing 16 missions, thematically bunched into four campaigns. TEAM FACTOR is unique because each mission goal is divided into three teams, each possessing their own specialties: There's Blue NATO, Red Spetznaiz, and Black World – formed from various nations and unique objectives. Teams can raid or recon an area, capture an individual, or secure information online.



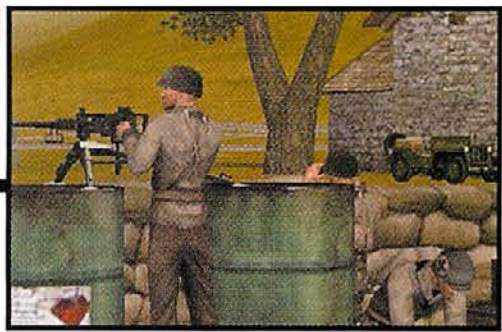
**Operation Flashpoint** Developer: Bohemia Interactive • Publisher: Codemasters • Q1 2001

■ OPERATION FLASHPOINT takes place in the alternate history of Cold War 1985. Command a large squad of up to 12 soldiers or use any of the available military vehicles or aircraft, including parachute insertions from Hinds and Blackhawk helicopters. The developer is also including a full-featured mission editor and multiplayer combat.



**Battlefield 1942** Developer: Digital Illusion CE (formerly Refraction Games) • Publisher: Pan Interactive • Q3 2001

■ From the makers of CODENAME EAGLE comes BATTLEFIELD 1942, a highly realistic 3D tactical simulation reconstructing the great battlefields of WWII – such as D-Day, El Alamein, Stalingrad, and Iwo Jima – in 16 scenarios. Players may feel as if they're playing a role in *Saving Private Ryan*. Chose a side for your POV character: Allied Forces or the Axis Forces of Germany or Japan. BF will have many of the same large maps and the interaction with objects that CE did, such as driving armored vehicles, tanks, and aircraft, or directing an artillery strike and watching the shells hit their targets. Look for a full-featured multiplayer component as well.



Rogue Spear 2

■ There's rumors circulating around the Net about Red Storm developing another sequel to its highly regarded RAINBOW SIX line. I'll let you know all about it as soon I gather more intel from Red Storm.

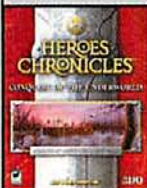
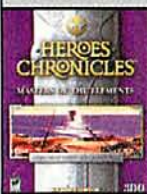
■ Though currently retired from the U.S. Army Special Forces, Raphael Liberatore remains active in the Special Forces community, including his local chapter of the SF Association. When not writing reviews for CGW, serving as a technical advisor for military contractors, or playing "Mr. Mom" to his two kids, Raphael can be found running his Mac gaming website at [www.clanmacgaming.com](http://www.clanmacgaming.com).

What's going on?

...with PRIVATE WARS? TS Group Entertainment had been developing this game well before SPEC OPS: RANGERS LEAD THE WAY and RAINBOW SIX hit the shelves many moons ago. Last I checked, TS Group divided PRIVATE WARS into two games: PRIVATE WARS for tactical shooter fans, and PRIVATE WARS COMPONENT. Stay tuned. **CGW**

BY ROBERT COFFEY robert\_coffey@ziffdavis.com

## Building Bridges



The HEROES OF MIGHT & MAGIC series has been a favorite of hardcore strategy gamers for years, and has been the drug of choice for more than one hopelessly addicted CGW editor. Hoping to tap a more casual gaming market, 3DO has created the HEROES CHRONICLES series. Four of a projected six of these stand-alone products will ship in time for the holidays, each containing a single mini-campaign, each lacking multiplayer and random scenario options.

The goal of these products is to reach a broader audience than the HEROES line generally reaches. While traditional game retailers have been snapping them up, 3DO has been able to ship a large number of copies to retailers like Best Buy and Costco. At under \$20, HEROES CHRONICLES games are priced to compete with the DEER HUNTERS of the world while offering more gameplay.

While the AI hasn't been modified, some adjustments have been made in order to make the game easier to play and win: The maps are generally smaller; AI opponents have no advantage in resources, towns, and so forth; all the resources a player needs at the beginning of a mission are available near the player's starting position; and power-up locations near starting positions ensures that heroes develop quickly.

We've been playing the first two of the series — CONQUEST OF THE UNDERWORLD and WARLORDS OF THE WASTELAND — and while we concede that they're easier, we're hooked all over again. If the CHRONICLES business model pans out, expect to see more publishers maximize profits and broaden audiences with similar stripped-down products. This should be great for building audiences — we just hope the marketers don't decide that a blanket "dumbing down" of their products constitutes a smart business model.



## IS THE BIGGEST SHOOTER OF 2001 ACTUALLY A STRATEGY GAME?

# TF2 a FPS RTS? WTF?

We can neither deny nor confirm the rumors—we double-checked with the source and got no definitive answer. But we're not about to let a lack of confirmation prevent us from trafficking in rumors, particularly rumors that spring from the mouth of Robin Walker, lead designer of TEAM FORTRESS 2.

While this oft-delayed potential blockbuster has topped most gamers' wish lists for over a year now, we've all been pretty certain of what it would be: the next iteration of TEAM FORTRESS CLASSIC—an insanely addictive, team-focused, role-based shooter. But now we're not so sure. In an online interview, Walker likened the game to a first-person strategy game, complete with all the interface functionality of a C&C or STARCRAFT. This means you should be able to hot-key groups of units, grab units in "band boxes," and issue commands. Does this mean that TF2 is abandoning its wildly popular roots? Frankly, we don't know; our efforts to discuss this interview with Valve Software were answered with polite demurrals and an admission that Valve wished Walker had just as soon *not* given that slightly loose-lipped interview.

But we can conjecture, so here goes: Walker was specifically describing the game's more removed "commander" mode, where one player guides the others on his team. While Walker did say that Valve had started to think of TF2 as a "first-person strategy game," we're betting that this means that strategic elements are going to be emphasized in a way heretofore unrevealed, but that the shooter-style action is still firmly in place. But this does sound like good news for strategy players. For one thing, teams will probably benefit greatly from having an experienced tactician steering the carnage; for another, the ability to command 'bots as well as players means that the reflex-challenged will still be able to enjoy what may be one of the future landmark titles in gaming. We'll be sure to fill in the details as soon as Valve starts confirming/denying the rumors. **CGW**

## Fighting the Power

Forget play-balancing, graphics, and powerfully diabolical units. Everyone knows that the key to making a strategy game is to come up with a compelling, innovative storyline...as long as it involves a ragtag band of rebels taking on an evil, oppressive corporation or government. See if you can match the upstarts below with their respective oppressors.

### Ragtag Rebel

1. Sprawlers
2. Order of The New Dawn
3. Clan Farguarson
4. The Rebellion
5. Rebels
6. Freedom Guard
7. The Chosen
8. Brotherhood of Nod
9. The Eldar
10. Bandits
11. ARM
12. A.I.M.
13. The North
14. WarMonkeys
15. Mayhem Soldiers
16. CGW Staff

### Oppressor

- A. Imperial Army
- B. Imperium
- C. Imperium
- D. Empire of Man
- E. JDA
- F. England
- G. George Jones
- H. Arulco
- I. The South
- J. Global Defense Initiative
- K. Imperial Order
- L. Crayven Corp
- M. 7th Legion
- N. Corporate Syndicates
- O. CORE
- P. Gao Qiu

### ANSWERS

1-E (Dark Reign 2), 2-L (Ground Control), 3-F (Braveheart), 4-A (Force Commander), 5-B (Upswing), 6-C (Dark Reign), 7-M (7th Legion), 8-F (Command & Conquer), 9-D (Warhammer 40,000: Rites of War), 10-F (Bandit King), 11-O (Total Annihilation), 12-H (Jagged Alliance 2), 13-I (North vs. South), 14-K (Dogs of War), 15-N (Total Mayhem), 16-G (Computer Gaming World).

BY STEPHAN "DESSLACK" JANICKI [desslock@desslock.com](mailto:desslock@desslock.com)

ION STORM'S PARANOIA MAKES FOR A WILD SUCCESS OVERSEAS

## DEUS EX Storms Europe

If Americans and Europeans like the same kinds of computer games, can the new world order be very far behind? Titles that sell well in North America generally make for big sales in Europe. And you can usually get a decent idea of a title's worldwide sales by doubling the North American figures supplied by number-counters like PC Data.

Notable exceptions to those guidelines? Not surprisingly, games by European developers perform better in Europe than in North America, particularly soccer titles like the CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER series. And for several years, titles that required 3D video cards sold comparatively worse in Europe; that technology took longer to gain market acceptance there. But the latest exception is probably the most difficult to rationalize: Europeans love—and I mean love—Ion Storm's DEUS EX.

DEUS EX sold well in North America and spent several weeks on PC Data's list of the Top 10 weekly sellers, but in Europe—particularly in England—the action/RPG dominated the charts all summer, despite competition from heavyweights like DIABLO II and THE SIMS. On the European Leisure Software Publishers Association charts, DEUS EX remained on the Top 10 list of U.K. bestsellers for three months, and for most of August the game was in the top spot.

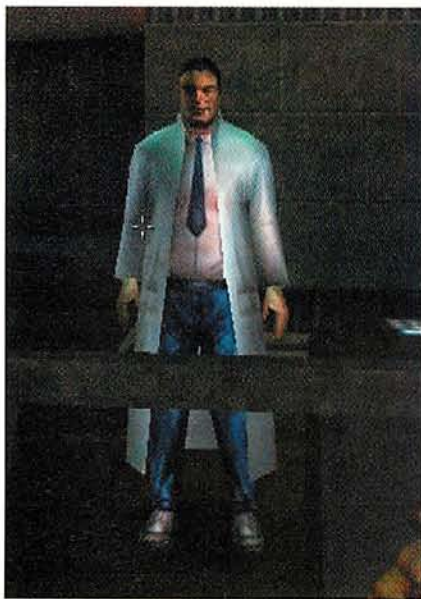
In November, the British Academy of Film and Television Arts selected DEUS EX as the top PC game of the year. The BAFTA award confirms DEUS EX'S remarkable popularity and critical acclaim in the U.K., even if some of BAFTA's other awards are completely incomprehensible (witness the adulation bestowed upon BBC's *Golf and Wimbledon* coverage, which tied for "Best Enhancement of Linear Media").

Why was DEUS EX such a blockbuster hit in the U.K. and the rest of Europe? Perhaps because the game rekindled the affection the Brits have for James Bond-ish escapades, in which case Fox Interactive should see magnificent numbers for NO ONE LIVES FOREVER.

The legions of hardcore RPG fans in Europe may also have had something to do with the phenomenon. This—when combined with the fact that Europeans have historically supported first-person perspective games with more depth than your average shooter—could explain the difference.

And then there's simple logistics. European publisher Eidos may simply have better distribution channels in Europe than in North America, given the increasing difficulties publishers experience getting and keeping significant shelf space at major retailers.

Either way, bet that Eidos and designer Warren Spector aren't complaining. Nor should they—DEUS EX is a fantastic example of moving the first-person perspective forward.



## Bethesda's Piratery Gamble

CAN THEY LEVEL UP WITH SEA DOGS?

Bethesda Softwork's two expansive Elder Scrolls RPGs, ARENA and DAGGERFALL, were fantastic (though initially buggy) games released during probably the weakest period for the genre, the mid-1990s. Yet four years after the release of DAGGERFALL, the company has yet to release a comparable RPG, and the company has struggled financially as a result.

Bethesda's two action/RPG spin-offs of the Elder Scrolls series, REDGUARD and BATTLESPIRE, were commercial failures. Bethesda proved unable to complete other promising projects, such as TENTH PLANET, and did a poor job of translating the



Terminator license into a commercially successful game. Bethesda actually has a lot in common with Sir-Tech Software, another small publisher that had a successful series of RPGs and yet made a poor decision to abandon that franchise to focus on other projects. While Sir-Tech Software ended up abandoning the publishing game, Bethesda is still trying to get back on track. Work is proceeding apace on the next Elder Scrolls game, MORROWIND (see our preview this issue), but in the meantime, they are hoping that their new game, SEA DOGS, might be the game to start that rejuvenation.

SEA DOGS is a very different style of RPG, with a realistic setting that emphasizes naval combat. Although the game wasn't developed internally (it was created by Russian developer Akella), it is reminiscent of Bethesda's previous RPGs in that gameplay is non-linear, allowing players to freely explore the gaming world and to form allegiances of their own choosing. Players can choose to align with one of three naval powers—France, Spain, or England—or act as a pirate with loyalties solely to greed.

The pirate milieu has been surprisingly underutilized in computer gaming, and has never been the setting for a role-playing game. SID MEIER'S PIRATES is an extremely well-regarded game, but it wasn't a role-playing game. ULTIMA creator Richard Garriott frequently stated his desire to make a game in that setting, but to date, hasn't been able to fulfill that ambition.

But even if SEA DOGS turns out to be a great game, and even if it cost Bethesda little to obtain the North American publishing rights, I can't help feeling that the company should have focused its limited resources on getting MORROWIND out the door. Most gamers are unlikely to take the chance on a Russian-import like SEA DOGS, or even to have access to the title given Bethesda's limited publishing muscle. The best Bethesda can hope for is that SEA DOGS will provide the company with a decent return on its investment, in order to give the extremely ambitious MORROWIND the opportunity to finally be released. **CAW**

BY TOM PRICE [tom\\_price@ziffavis.com](mailto:tom_price@ziffavis.com)

FOR MANY SPORTS FANS, IT'S ALL ABOUT THE STATS, BABY

# Graphics Shmaphics

Sure, the reflection of the Trans World Dome's stadium lights off of Marshall Faulk's helmet in MADDEN 2001 may dazzle us into dementia, but hardcore sports gamers don't care none for no purty graphics. Text-based sports games are still where it's at for many who prefer an exact statistical recreation of a sporting event. Unfortunately, they don't get the kind of marketing push that the MADDENS and HIGH HEATS enjoy, but based on the number of emails and calls about them that we get here in the CGW offices, text-based sports sims still have a significant audience. Here's a look at the latest happenings with your favorite text-based sports games.

## Front Office Football

Fans of the FRONT OFFICE FOOTBALL franchise are no strangers to frustration. When Solecismic founder and chief programmer Jim Gindin signed a contract to do the sequel to the highly successful original FOF (a CGW Editor's Choice Award winner) for publishing powerhouse EA Sports, many gamers were thrilled to see a text-based sports game get the kind of mainstream acknowledgement (as well as the support of a major publisher's marketing and PR machines) that other action-oriented sports games receive. FOF 2 sold well through EA's website, generating a lot of anticipation for the third installment, FRONT OFFICE FOOTBALL 2001. So where is it?

Well, it is complete. After considerable wranglings over the official NFL license, the game was made available for download from EA Sports' website on November 1st. But a few days later, the NFL and AOL asked EA to take it down, due to a licensing and distribution dispute involving rights to all officially licensed NFL products. As of press time, the game is still in limbo, but Gindin is hoping for a quick resolution. Hopefully, the game will be available by the time you read this—regardless, you can count on a review in next month's CGW.

Probably more exciting to football fans may be Gindin's new title, THE COLLEGE YEARS (working title). More than just FRONT OFFICE FOOTBALL with college rosters, THE COLLEGE YEARS allows you to create football dynasties, from the recruitment of blue chip high school players to the hiring of crack assistants to the winning of national bowl games. Plus, you'll be able to export your graduating players into a draft file that can be used in FOF 2001 (or any other FOF title). With the dearth of college sports titles for the PC, this one has us waiting on pins and needles for its 2001 release.

## iMonkey's Mogul Series

Infinite Monkey was another text-based sports game success story. Their BASEBALL MOGUL software—which allows gamers to control every aspect of owning a major league baseball franchise,

from salary negotiations to setting the price of hot dogs—was licensed by Microsoft for their BASEBALL 2000 title. The inclusion of the MOGUL code was one of the higher points of that very flawed title. So when Microsoft announced the discontinuation of their burgeoning PC sports line this year, it left some people wondering what would happen to iMonkey. Fear not, because iMonkey president Clay Dreslough assures us that they retained the rights to the MOGUL name and software, and will be releasing a new BASEBALL MOGUL game in time for next year's season.

No exact word on the status of FOOTBALL MOGUL, but Dreslough confirms that there are several MOGUL titles currently in development, with no publishers attached as of yet.

## The Future and the Past Meet Head On

The next natural evolution for text-based sports sims would seem to be online, or so think the people behind [www.SportsatHome.com](http://www.SportsatHome.com), the latest Web venture to attempt to be the be-all, end-all PC sports gaming site on

the Web. And based on the model they have in development, they could very well do that.

What SportsatHome.com wants to do is to let gamers play text-based sports sims (or "strategic coaching sims," as they're calling them) in "virtual stadiums" on their site, against other human gamers or the computer. By logging on, you'll be able to play Major League Baseball; NFL, NCAA, World League, and USFL Football; and NBA and ABA Basketball—among others—with fully accurate historical teams. There will be leagues, full seasons, tournaments, or just one-on-one matchups. The system is even "appliance agnostic," meaning that the site is being configured so that people can play not just over computer, but with PDAs and cell phones—in essence, anything that can connect to the Web.

So now you're asking, what about the games themselves? How do we know they'll be any good? Well, you can take this little fact as an indicator: SportsatHome.com has bought the rights to the entire catalog of Lance Haffner's games. That's right—the Sid Meier of text-based sports sims has partnered with SportsatHome.com (as have other developers like Time Travel Games) to embed his game engines into their site.

So not only are you getting a potent matching and player-ranking system, you're also playing games developed by the best and brightest sports sim developers out there. This is not only big news for fans of text-based games, but for PC sports fans in general. And lord knows we could use some good news. **CGW**



2000 Season, Week 12

View Scoreboards when Simulating

Conference	Game	TV
● HW	Oklahoma (5-4) 20, at Texas A&M (7-3) 17	TV 1
○ HW	Washington State (6-3) at Southern California (6-3) (-5)	TV 2
○ HW	Missouri (6-3) at Baylor (5-4) (-5)	TV 3
○ CNF	Alabama (6-3) at Mississippi State (6-2) (-4)	TV 3
○ CNF	Louisiana State (7-2) at Mississippi (6-2) (-6)	TV 3
● BKT	Penn State (5-6) 0, at Michigan (6-4) 24	TV 4
● IEN	Army (6-3) 24, at Louisville (5-5) 28	TV 4
● CNF	Georgia (4-5) 8, at Auburn (6-4) 16	TV 4
● CNF	South Carolina (6-4) 10, at Florida (5-5) 7	TV 4
● CNF	Arkansas (5-4) 17, at Tennessee (6-3) 24	TV 4
● ATR	Duke (5-5) 13, at North Carolina State (6-3) 20	TV 5
● ATR	Virginia (5-4) 24, at Georgia Tech (6-4) 27	TV 5
● BKT	Purdue (6-4) 29, at Michigan State (4-6) 26	TV 5
● MDT	Miami of Ohio (7-3) 34, at Marshall (6-4) 14	TV 5
● WCT	California (5-5) 6, at Oregon (5-5) 24	TV 5
● CNF	Vanderbilt (3-7) 7, at Kentucky (5-5) 26	TV 5
● TW	Fresno State (5-4) 17, at Texas Christian (7-2) 46	TV 5

## THE COLLEGE YEARS

BY THIERRY NGUYEN [thierry\\_nguyen@ziffdavis.com](mailto:thierry_nguyen@ziffdavis.com)

WISHING FOR AI THAT'S MORE LIKE 2001'S HAL AND LESS LIKE BUCK ROGER'S TWIKI

# Halfwits With Guns

The action staple of the moronic terrorist/hellspawn is fading away. With modern gaming machines capable of performing a bajillion calculations per second, we're no longer satisfied with the ubiquitous goon that shambles forth into your gun barrel. We want enemies that flank us, enemies that use cover, enemies that follow the same rules and conventions that we do—rather than have their own unique rule set that is akin to cheating (godlike aim being a common one). With shooter AI being pushed further and further, where do we go next? What should be the next step in AI evolution? Well, since the last thing I "programmed" was an inane text-game for my TI-82 calculator, I decided to ask the people who are actually paid to create good computer brains for shooters. I asked these guys what they're looking for in the future, and two topics came up: better teamwork and environmental awareness/interaction.

## Go Team Go!

Teamwork is becoming a bigger part of shooter AI, and while there has been progress, there's still room for improvement. John Anderson, the AI Lead for SWAT 3 and 4, remembers focusing on team AI because "if a bad guy does something dumb, you shoot him and then go on to the next one. If a teammate does something dumb, it breaks the immersion and makes you want to restart the mission." He thinks that the next step calls for "an AI-controlled enemy team that *actually* works as a team. Or having your team managed by an AI, for [gamers] who would rather follow orders."

Steve Polge, AI Guru for UNREAL TOURNAMENT, also wants smarter buddies for the player. He wants teammates who "behave realistically, are not annoying, take orders, and react intelligently to unfolding situations." Interestingly, he cites the use of graphics to enhance AI, saying, "skeletal animation will also really help, because it'll allow a much greater number of animations, and animation is one of the best ways for a creature to convey intention. [It will] make it clear to a player what it is doing and why."

## Sim-ple Wants, Sim-ple Needs

Brian Long, AI Programmer for NO ONE LIVES FOREVER, went for a bigger vision when it came to answering this question. While there will still be some "AI fundamentals that all these games will share—systems for pathfinding, animation, motivation, senses, etc.," the diversification of the genre will call for specific, focused AI goals. For the traditional, story-driven action-shooter, he sees the

industry "aiming to create a much more vibrant world around the player, that is in motion even when there is no action happening."

Echoing many of the sentiments from DEUS EX, he asks for a game where "the player feels like they are the hero in a real world, not just a virtual shooting gallery. I also would like to see a lot more interaction between AI and their environment. I want an object-rich environment for both bad guys and bystanders. I want to see an AI buy a newspaper, read it, and throw it into the trashcan. Little touches like these that make the world feel more real. I want to be in a shootout with some henchmen in a kitchen, have one of them run out of ammo, grab a large metal tray, and use it in a vain attempt to deflect my bullets."

Long mentions a surprising influence in relation to where he thinks game AI should be headed. "In all honesty, one of the most unique gaming experiences I had last year was with THE SIMS, and I think there is a lot the shooter world can learn with regards to the motivational and environmental interaction components of their AI, as odd as that may sound." Looks like Will Wright was onto something when he crafted his people simulator.

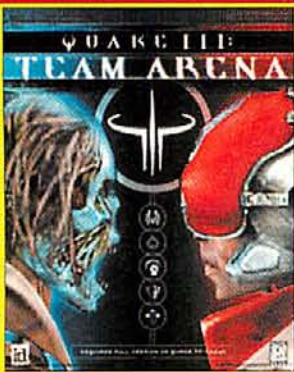
This is just a little bit of what some of the top minds behind shooter AI are looking forward to. Teammates who can clearly illustrate what the heck they're thinking, and do a competent job of it; enemies that *really* take advantage of the world around them. We'll be starting a new year by the time you read this, so hopefully we'll be on our way to having shooters with brainiacs instead of bumpkins. **CGW**



**'QUAKE III TEAM ARENA MISSION PACK'** With Quake III Mission Pack the focus of the missions is team play. Players can select from five different teams, each with their own pre-designed logo and skin. Quake III Team Arena Mission Pack also features twelve new arenas (8 team and four tourney arenas), several new game types, and a revolutionary Artificial Intelligence that simulates live opponent play characteristics.

**Activision (Action)**  
Release: **NOW**  
PC CD

\$28.95

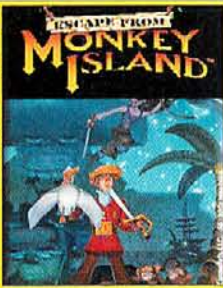


**'ESCAPE FROM MONKEY ISLAND'** Finds series hero, perennial pirate-wannabe Guybrush Threepwood, returning to face sociopathic parrots, freakishly deformed buccaners, and an insult flinging original villain with a sinister agenda. So begins the next captivating chapter in the long-running Monkey Island series. Buccaners, hoist the yardarms, batten down the hatches, and let the insults fly!

**Lucas Arts (Adventure)**

Release: **NOW**

PC CD \$39.95



# CHIPS & BITS INC.

P.O. BOX 234 DEPT 11361  
2520 VT. RTE. 100N ROCHESTER, VT 05767  
INT'L 802-767-3033 FAX 802-767-3382

# New Releases!

- Age of Sail II** PC \$38.95  
**Amercn McGee's Alice** PC \$39.95  
**Nascar Racing 4** PC \$44.95  
**Startopia** PC \$38.95

## COMPUTER GAMES: ACTION

TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE
Airfix Dogfighter	11/00	\$29.95	Star Trek DS9 Fallen	11/00	\$38.95
Alien vs. Predator Gold	04/00	\$28.95	Star Trek Voygr Elite Fre.	03/00	\$37.95
Banji - Gunsling Elite	08/00	\$34.95	Starship Troopers	09/00	\$39.95
Cardamogeddon TDR 2000	09/00	\$39.95	Starsiege Tribes 2	12/00	\$42.95
Code Name Eagle	01/00	\$19.95	System Shock 2	08/99	\$14.95
Crimson Skies	09/00	\$49.95	Tachyon: The Fringe	04/00	\$28.95
Delta Force Land Warrior	11/00	\$39.95			
Evoiva	06/00	\$29.95			
Fallout Tactics: BoS	02/01	\$42.95			
Giants	11/00	\$42.95			
Gunman Chronicles	12/00	\$34.95			
Half-Life Counter Strike	11/00	\$28.95			
Half-Life Platinum	11/00	\$59.95			
Hitman: Codename 47	11/00	\$29.95			
No One Lives Forever	11/00	\$34.95			
Planet	01/01	\$44.95			
Planet of the Apes	01/01	\$39.95			
Quake	11/96	\$12.95			
Quake II	12/97	\$18.95			
Quake III Arena	12/99	\$33.95			
Quake III Arena MP1	12/00	\$28.95			
Rainbow 6 Collection	12/00	\$59.95			
Rainbow Six Collector's Ed	12/00	\$59.95			
Return to Castle Wolfen	02/01	\$39.95			
Rogue Spear Platinum	03/00	\$29.95			
Rune	11/00	\$38.95			
S.W.A.T. 3 Elite Edition	10/00	\$39.95			
Soldier of Fortune Gold	10/00	\$29.95			
Star Trek Away Team	02/01	\$39.95			
Thief 2: The Metal Age	03/00	\$28.95			
Tomb Raider 3	11/98	\$16.95			
Tomb Raider 4	12/99	\$28.95			
Tomb Raider 5	11/00	\$38.95			
Unreal Gold Bundle	09/00	\$9.95			
Unreal Tournament GYE	11/00	\$29.95			
X-Com Collection	11/99	\$28.95			

**'ARCANUM'** Witness firsthand the throes of Arcanum's conflict between its magical past and its industrial future. Customize your character, with 8 basic stats, over a dozen derived stats, 16 primary skills, 80 spells, and 56 technological degrees within 8 disciplines. Play in real-time, or use the turn-based system of combat. Play online cooperatively or competitively over the Internet or LAN.

**Sierra (Roleplaying)**  
Release: 01/01  
PC CD \$42.95



## COMPUTER GAMES: ADVENTURE

TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE
7th Guest	09/97	\$8.95	Flying Heroes	05/00	\$9.95
Adventure 2 11th Hour	11/95	\$12.95	Grim Fandango J/C	10/98	\$9.95
Guest at Chateau d'Or	12/00	\$39.95	Journeys Infrnl Mchine	11/99	\$39.95
American McGee's Alice	11/00	\$39.95	Journeys Oracle 2	01/99	\$19.95
Anarchy Online	12/00	\$48.95	Journalism Prgt Trlgy	05/99	\$28.95
Arcatera	10/00	\$44.95	Last Express	04/97	\$12.95
			Longest Journey	06/00	\$38.95
			Myst III Exile	03/01	\$44.95
			Nancy Dre Haunted Mansion	11/00	\$29.95
			Nightlong	02/01	\$19.95
			Odyssey	11/00	\$28.95
			Project IGI	01/01	\$38.95
			Real Myst 3D	11/00	\$29.95
			Riddle of the Sphinx	12/00	\$19.95
			Rome Caesars Will	12/00	\$39.95
			Sacred Asylum	07/00	\$19.95
			Sanitarium	05/98	\$14.95
			Scrabble Doo Ghost Town	11/00	\$29.95
			Scrabble Doo Phantom Knight	11/00	\$29.95
			Scrabble Doo Myst Fun Pk	10/99	\$16.95
			Seven Gates of the Soul	11/00	\$19.95
			Strapp Time 1st Cls Crs Kl	10/99	\$37.95
			Tender Loving Care	06/99	\$24.99
			The Forgotten	02/00	\$18.95
			Time Traveller	12/00	\$39.95
			TimeScope	12/00	\$19.95
			Timeline	11/00	\$38.95
			Traitor's Gate	05/00	\$19.95
			Zork Collection	07/00	\$12.95

## PC: SPORTS

Baseball Mogul 2000	10/99	\$28.95
Bird Hunter: Wild Wings	09/00	\$19.95
Cabela's BGH 4	09/00	\$18.95
Championship 5	11/00	\$42.95
Championship Manager 4	06/00	\$39.95
Coin McRae Rally 2	02/01	\$28.95
Deer Hunter 4	09/00	\$19.95
Expert Truck Rog Sprnt Crs	10/00	\$19.95
Dirt Pool	03/00	\$16.95
F1 Championship 2000	11/00	\$38.95
FIFA Soccer 2001	11/00	\$38.95
Football Mogul	03/99	\$18.95
Gran Prix 3	08/00	\$38.95
IHRA Drag Racing	12/00	\$37.95
Insane	02/01	\$28.95
Links LS 2001	11/00	\$44.95
Madden NFL 2001	08/00	\$39.95
Microsoft Baseball 2001	05/00	\$29.95
Motocross Mania	11/00	\$19.95
NBA Basketball 2001	12/00	\$42.99
NHL Championship 2001	12/00	\$42.99
NHL Hockey 2001	11/00	\$38.95
PBA Bowling 2001	11/00	\$39.95
Skip Barber Racing	02/01	\$38.95
Superbike 2001	09/00	\$38.95
Tiger Woods 2001	11/00	\$39.95
Tony Hawks Pro Skater 2	10/00	\$34.95
US Open 2000	01/01	\$19.95
Virtual Pool 3	11/00	\$28.95

## HINT BOOKS

Duke Nukem Forever	10/00	\$17.99
Evoiva	05/00	\$17.99
Gunman Chronicles	10/00	\$14.95
Half Life Team Fortz	12/00	\$17.99
Rainbow Six: Covert Ops	09/00	\$12.99
Soldier of Fortune OSG	04/00	\$16.99
Star Trek Voyager OSG	09/00	\$17.99
Starlancer OSS	09/00	\$17.99
Tachyon: The Fringe	05/00	\$17.99
Thief 2	04/00	\$17.99
X-Com Alliance	10/00	\$16.99
Arcanum	10/00	\$17.99
Baldur's Gate 2 Guide	09/00	\$13.95
Deus Ex	07/00	\$17.99
Diablo II OSG	06/00	\$16.95
EverQuest Ruins Kunark	04/00	\$16.99
Planescape Torment	04/00	\$17.99
Vampire Masquerade	06/00	\$17.99
Madden FB 2001	08/00	\$12.99
Age Empires II Conquer	09/00	\$12.95
Baldurs Gate Tales Sword	06/00	\$12.95
C & C: Red Alert 2	07/00	\$17.95
Dark Reign 2	09/00	\$17.99
Ground Control	06/00	\$16.99
SimCity 3000 Unlimited	07/00	\$17.99
Sims: Livin' Large	08/00	\$12.99
The Sims	03/00	\$16.99
Warlords: Battlecry	06/00	\$16.99
Shogun Total War	06/00	\$17.99

## COMPUTER GAMES: SIMULATION

1943 Euro Air War	11/98	\$18.95	Janes Air Superiority Coll	09/00	\$39.95
AMA Superbike	09/99	\$19.95	Jet Fighter 3 Platinum	11/97	\$9.95
Airport 1	05/00	\$28.95	Jet Fighter IV	11/00	\$38.95
B-17 Flying Fortress 2	01/01	\$44.95	Ka-52 Team Alligator	03/00	\$28.95
Battle for Midway CFS	06/00	\$28.95	Luttwaffe Commander	12/98	\$14.95
Battling Enemy Lines CFS	04/00	\$24.95	MS CFS Combat Pilot 1	07/00	\$28.95
Castrol Honda Strike 2000	01/00	\$24.95	MS Combat Flight Sim	11/98	\$28.95
Combat Squadron WWII	11/00	\$19.95	MS Combat Flight Sim 2	10/99	\$44.95
Destroyer Command	05/01	\$39.95	MS FS 98 Flight Bag	07/99	\$28.95
Dirk Truck Racing	12/99	\$19.95	MS Flight Sim 2000	10/99	\$39.95
Echelon	11/00	\$39.95	MS Flight Sim 2000 PE	10/99	\$59.95
Enemy Eng Cmnch vs. Hkms0100	03/95	\$34.95	MechWarrior 3	06/99	\$18.95
F-22 ADF/ Red Sea Bndf	12/99	\$9.95	MechWarrior 4	11/00	\$44.95
F-22 Lightning 3	05/99	\$18.95	Mig Alley	12/99	\$34.95
F/A-18E Super Hornet	03/00	\$34.95	Mobil 1 Rally Champ	03/00	\$27.95
F1 World Grand Prix 2K	06/00	\$18.95	Motocross Madness 2	08/00	\$35.95
Fighter Squadron: SDOE	03/99	\$12.95	NASCAR Heat	09/00	\$39.95
Fly! 2001	03/00	\$39.95	NASCAR Racing 3	09/99	\$29.95
Flying Corps Gold	02/98	\$12.95	NHRA Drag Racing	09/99	\$19.95
Ford Racing	11/00	\$18.95	Nascar 2000	03/00	\$36.95
Grand Prix 500	03/00	\$24.95	Nascar Acceleration Pk	04/00	\$39.95
Grand Prix Legends	10/98	\$18.95	Nascar Racing 4	02/01	\$39.95
Gunsight	04/00	\$38.95	Need Speed Porsche Uni	03/00	\$37.95
Harley Davidson: Whis Fdm1	1/00	\$19.95	RallyMasters	10/00	\$29.95
Independence War Dix	08/99	\$17.95	SU-27 Flanker 2	11/99	\$36.95
Jane's Attack Pack	12/99	\$17.95	Search & Rescue 2	10/00	\$39.95
Jane's F/A-18	01/00	\$34.95	Silent Hunter 2	03/01	\$39.95
Jane's USAF	10/99	\$17.95	Star Trek Bridge Commrd	04/00	\$44.95

## SONY PLAYSTATION

Alien Resurrection	10/00	\$29.95	Spider-Man	08/00	\$39.95
Breath of Fire 4	11/00	\$44.95	Spyro Year of Dragon	10/00	\$39.95
Bust A Groove 2	08/00	\$29.95	Star Trek Invasion	08/00	\$38.95
Chrono Cross	08/00	\$39.95	Tenchu 2	08/00	\$39.95
Colony Wars 3 Red Sun	07/00	\$39.95	Threads of Fate	07/00	\$36.95
Danger Girl	09/00	\$39.95	Tiger Woods 2001	11/00	\$39.95
Destruction Derby Raw	10/00	\$39.95	Tomb Raider 5	11/00	\$39.95
Digimon World	07/00	\$39.95	Tony Hawks Pro Skat 2	09/00	\$39.95
Dino Crisis 2	10/00	\$39.95	Torneko The Last Hope	11/00	\$44.95
Driver 2	11/00	\$42.95	Ultimate Fight Champ	10/00	\$42.95
Duke Nukem Land Babes	09/00	\$39.95	Valkyrie Profile	09/00	\$44.95
Dukes of Hazard 2	11/00	\$39.95	World is Not Enough	11/00	\$39.95
Evil Dead Hall King	10/00	\$38.95	WWF Smackdown 2	11/00	\$38.95
Final Fantasy 9	11/00	\$49.95	X Men 3D Mutant Acad	08/00	\$39.95
Lunar 2: Eternal Blue	11/00	\$59.95			
Madden FB 2001	08/00	\$39.95			
March Madness 2001	11/00	\$39.95			
Medal of Honor 2	10/00	\$39.95			
Med Evil 2	05/00	\$39.95			
MTV Sports Pure Ride	10/00	\$39.95			
NASCAR Heat	10/00	\$29.95			
NBA Live 2001	10/00	\$39.95			
NBA Shootout 2001	11/00	\$39.95			
NFL Blitz 2001	10/00	\$39.95			
NFL Game Day 2001	08/00	\$38.95			
NHL Face Off 2001	09/00	\$39.95			
NHL Hockey 2001	09/00	\$39.95			
Parasite Eve 2	09/00	\$39.95			
Persona 2 Eternal	11/00	\$44.95			
Ray Crisis	10/00	\$29.95			
Resident Evil Survivor	09/00	\$36.95			

## NINTENDO 64

Aldyn Chronicles	01/00	\$59.95
Banjo Toole	11/00	\$49.95
Big Mountain 2000	10/00	\$42.95
Cruisin' Exotica	10/00	\$49.95
Kirby 64 Crystal Shards	07/00	\$49.95
Legend Zelda Majora Mask	10/00	\$59.95
Madden FB 2001	09/00	\$49.95
Mario Tennis	09/00	\$49.95
Ogre Battle 64	10/00	\$56.95
Perfect Dark	05/00</	

# Hot Deals!

**Unreal Gold** PC \$9.95  
**System Shock 2** PC \$14.95  
**Roller Coaster Tycoon PC** \$19.95  
**Alpha Centauri** PC \$18.95

**www.chipsbits.com**  
**or call 1-800-699-4263**

Source Code 11361

### COMPUTER GAMES: STRATEGY

TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE	TITLE	RELEASE	PRICE
1602 AD	02/00	\$28.95	C&C 2: Tiberian Sun	08/99	\$29.95	Gangsters 2	02/01	\$38.95	Sheep	11/00	\$28.95
3-D Ultra Lion TriTwin Dix11	11/00	\$28.95	C&C Gold Bundle	11/98	\$17.95	Global Domination	11/98	\$9.95	Shogun: Total War	06/00	\$39.95
7th Legion	10/97	\$9.95	C&C Gold W95	02/97	\$12.95	Ground Control	06/00	\$33.95	Sim Mania Kids	09/00	\$19.95
AD&D Birthright	07/97	\$18.95	C&C2 Firestorm	03/00	\$25.95	Hero MM Millennium Ed	12/99	\$24.95	Sim Theme Park	11/99	\$19.95
AIWars - The Awakening	12/00	\$29.95	C&C2 With Firestorm	06/00	\$39.95	Heroes Chron. Dragons	11/00	\$18.95	SimCity 3000	01/99	\$29.95
Age of Empires	10/97	\$24.95	Caesar 3	10/98	\$17.95	Heroes Chron. Underworld	10/00	\$18.95	SimCity 3000 Unlimited	05/00	\$37.95
Age of Empires Coll Ed	11/00	\$59.95	Civ 2 Multiplayer Gold Ed	12/98	\$18.95	Heroes Chronicle: Elements	11/00	\$18.95	SimCoaster	01/01	\$38.95
Age of Empires Gold Ed	04/99	\$32.95	Civ 2 Test of Time	08/99	\$19.95	Heroes Chronicles	10/00	\$18.95	Sims'Livin' Large	09/00	\$29.95
Age of Empires II	09/99	\$39.95	<b>Civ Call to Power II</b>	11/00	\$44.95	Heroes of MM 3 Complete	10/00	\$29.95	SimsVille	02/01	\$39.95
Age of Empires II Conquerors	09/00	\$39.95	Civilization 2	03/96	\$12.95	Hollywood Mogul v2.5	12/97	\$28.95	Ski Resort Tycoon	11/00	\$19.95
Age of Wonders	11/99	\$18.95	Civilization 3	06/00	\$39.95	Homeworld	09/99	\$28.95	<b>Space Empires IV</b>	11/00	\$42.95
Airline Mogul	12/00	\$18.95	Civlitzn Call to Powr	04/99	\$19.95	Homeworld Game Year Ed	06/00	\$34.95	Squad Leader	11/00	\$44.95
Airport Tycoon	04/00	\$18.95	<b>Close Combat: Normandy</b>	10/00	\$39.95	Homeworld: Cataclysm	09/00	\$38.95	Star Trek DS9 Dominion	03/00	\$44.95
Allegiance	04/00	\$35.95	Commandos: Bynd Call Duty	04/99	\$19.95	Imperialism	08/97	\$7.95	Star Trek: Starfleet Cmmd	21/02	\$42.95
Alpha Cen Planetar Pk	03/00	\$37.95	Colonization j/c	11/94	\$9.95	Imperialism 2	04/99	\$18.95	Star Trk Armada	03/00	\$38.95
Alpha Centauri	02/99	\$18.95	Command & Conquer	09/95	\$8.95	Imperium Galactica 2	05/00	\$34.95	Star Trk Gen Birth Fed	05/99	\$12.95
Alpha Centri Alien Crossover	10/99	\$24.95	Commandos	09/98	\$19.95	Incredible Machine TM	08/00	\$29.95	Star Trk New Worlds	09/00	\$39.95
Amazons & Aliens	10/00	\$29.95	Commandos 2	03/00	\$38.95	Jag Alic 2: Unfish Business	06/00	\$29.99	Star Trk Starflit Cmmd	08/99	\$29.95
Anno 1503	12/00	\$39.95	Conqueror Kingdm w/SD	08/00	\$9.95	Jagged Alliance 2	07/99	\$18.95	Starcraft	04/98	\$24.95
						KKND 2	10/98	\$28.95	Starcraft Brood Wars	12/98	\$19.95
						Kingdom Under Fire	12/00	\$39.95	Starcraft Btl Chest	12/98	\$34.95
						Lemmings Revolution	05/00	\$18.95	Starcraft Command GE	06/00	\$33.95
						Lords of Magic	12/97	\$12.95	<b>Stars Supernova</b>	01/01	\$39.95
						Majesty	03/00	\$34.95	Startopia	02/01	\$38.95
						Market Mogul	12/00	\$28.95	Submarine Titans	08/00	\$34.95
						Master of Orion III	09/01	\$39.95	Sudden Strike	11/00	\$38.95
						MechCommander	07/98	\$14.99	TAKingdoms-Iron Plague	03/00	\$19.95
						MechCommander 2	03/01	\$42.95	The Sims	02/00	\$39.95
						MechCommander Gold	09/99	\$28.95	Three Kingdoms: Ft of Drgn	02/01	\$38.95
						Metal Fatigue	07/00	\$38.95	Total Annhln Kingdoms	06/99	\$19.95
						Mind Rover	03/00	\$29.95	Total Annihilation	10/97	\$8.95
						Myth: Total Codex	11/99	\$17.95	Total Annht Cr Ctgy	04/98	\$19.95
						O.R.B.	03/01	\$39.95	Traffic Giant	03/00	\$39.95
						Pax Imperia	11/97	\$12.95	Tropico	03/01	\$39.95
						Pharaoh	11/99	\$29.95	Tycoon Collection	01/00	\$38.95
						Pharaoh Add-On: Cleopatra	07/00	\$19.95	Tzar	04/00	\$19.95
						RR Tycon 2: 2nd Century	05/99	\$18.95	Wall Street Trader 2001	11/00	\$28.95
						Railroad Tycoon 2	11/98	\$18.95	Wall Street Trader 2K	01/00	\$17.95
						Railroad Tycoon 2 Gld	09/99	\$28.95	Wall Street Tycoon	07/00	\$34.95
						Railroad Tycoon Child Ed	11/00	\$39.99	WallStreet Battle Chest 2	10/00	\$28.95
						Reach for Stars	10/00	\$38.95	Warcraft 3	06/00	\$42.95
						Risk	11/96	\$18.95	Warcraft Battle Chest	11/96	\$17.95
						Risk II	03/00	\$22.95	Warlords Battcry	07/00	\$38.95
						Roller CT Loopy Landscapes	09/05/28.95		Warzone 2100	04/99	\$14.95
						Roller Coaster Tycoon	03/99	\$24.95	Worms 2	01/98	\$19.95
						Roller Cstr Toy Exp Pk	11/99	\$17.95	X-Tension	12/00	\$34.95
						Sacrifice	11/00	\$42.95	X-Beyond the Frontier	01/00	\$23.95
						Sea Dogs	12/00	\$39.95	Zeus: Master of Olympus	10/00	\$39.95

**'SUDDEN STRIKE'** is a real-time strategy and tactical simulation game. Set in WWII, with Russian, German, French, American & British missions focusing on tactical fighting. Up to 1,000 units per scenario, giant maps, realistic gun simulations complete with "real" explosions. Units gain experience and make it from one mission to the next, multi player mode: up to 12 players and 4 teams.

**Strategic (Strategy)**  
**Release: 02/01**  
**PC CD \$38.95**



**Interplay (Strategy)**  
**Release: 02/01**  
**PC CD \$42.95**



**'SPACE EMPIRES IV'** is a massive space strategy game for Windows. You control your empire in an ever changing and hostile galaxy. Design your starships and use them to explore new solar systems throughout the galaxy. Hundreds of different components are available to place on your ships, as well as giant facilities to build on your planets.

**Shrapnel (Strategy)**  
**Release: NOW**  
**PC CD \$42.95**

## Coming Soon!

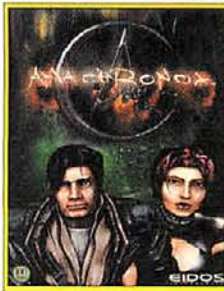
<b>Myst III: Exile</b>	PC	\$44.95
<b>Stars Supernova</b>	PC	\$39.95
<b>Anachronox</b>	PC	\$38.95
<b>Star Trek Dominion Wr</b>	PC	\$44.95

### ROLE PLAYING

AD&D 3rd Ed. DM Guide	09/00	\$19.95
AD&D 3rd Ed. Monster	10/00	\$16.95
AD&D 3rd Ed. Players	08/00	\$17.95
Aberant	11/99	\$19.95
Altermy Player's Handbook	04/98	\$24.95
Call of Cthulhu 5th Ed	07/98	\$24.95
Changing	09/95	\$24.95
Cyberpunk 20th Ed	05/95	\$17.95
Deadlands Rulebook	10/97	\$24.95
Dragonlance 5th Age	09/96	\$21.95
Earthdwn	06/95	\$17.95
Fading Suns	12/97	\$19.95
Hit on Earth Rulebook	02/98	\$26.99
Mage 2nd Ed.	02/95	\$24.95
MERP 2: Sottcoer	10/95	\$19.95
Palladium Fantasy	03/98	\$24.95
Pendragon 4th Ed.	05/95	\$24.95
Unknown Armies	09/99	\$19.95
Vampire 3rd Edition	10/98	\$27.95
Warhammer Fantasy	06/95	\$24.99
Wraith	02/95	\$22.95

### BOARD GAMES

1864 Year of Decision	07/00	\$29.95
Axis & Allies	11/94	\$49.95
Azteca	10/00	\$49.95
Colonial Diplomacy	01/95	\$48.99
Gear Krieg	10/00	\$20.95
Lionheart	08/97	\$32.95
Luttschiff	06/99	\$13.95
Over There	09/00	\$99.95
Risk	03/96	\$37.99
Risorgimento 1859	08/00	\$59.95
Robo Rally	01/86	\$36.99
Settlers of Catan	11/86	\$32.95
SOPAC	10/00	\$39.95
Stratego Legends	01/90	\$26.95
The Apprentice	10/00	\$17.95
Thieves of Baghdad	10/00	\$39.95
Total Krieg!	01/00	\$99.99
Ukraine 1943	08/00	\$29.95
Vox Populi	10/00	\$39.95
Warhammer 40K	11/94	\$69.99
Wizard Kings	10/00	\$39.95



**'ANACHRONOX'** is a 3D RPG from Ion Storm that uses the Quake II engine in a third-person, single player game with real-time combat. Control up to three characters as they trek across the galaxy and the three different dimensions. Search through more than 100 levels and fight over 150 monsters in your quest to find the truth.

**Eidos (Roleplaying)**  
**Release: 03/01**  
**PC CD \$38.95**

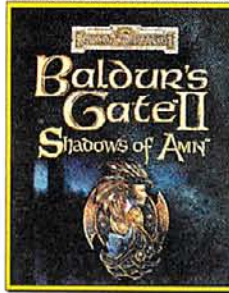
### ADVENTURE AT THE CHATEAU D'OR

'ADVENTURE AT THE CHATEAU D'OR' is home to the Sensory Facial Devices, the greatest archaeological discoveries of the illustrious Duke. Each and every member of that fated archaeological expedition that discovered these treasures has died or disappeared without a trace, leading some to believe that the palace and these wonderful devices are cursed.

**Karma Labs (Adventure)**  
**Release: NOW**  
**PC CD \$39.95**

### COMPUTER GAMES: ROLEPLAYING

Anachronox	03/01	\$38.95	Pool of Radiance 2	02/01	\$39.95
Arcanum	01/01	\$42.95	Revenant	10/99	\$19.95
Asheron's Call	11/99	\$29.95	SoulBringer	07/00	\$28.95
Baldur Gate w/EP 1	11/99	\$32.95	Star Trek ConQuest	06/00	\$24.95
Baldur's Gate II	09/00	\$42.95	The Summoner	03/01	\$42.95
Call of Cthulhu Drk Grnc	12/00	\$42.95	<b>Throne of Darkness</b>	02/01	\$42.95
Crusaders Mght&Magic	12/99	\$14.95	Ultima 9 Ascension	12/99	\$19.95
Dark Stone	08/99	\$16.95	Ultima Ascension/Renascence	08/00	\$39.95
Demise Rise Ku'Tan	03/00	\$42.95	Ultima Colletion	02/98	\$12.95
Deus Ex	06/00	\$29.95	Ultima Online: Renaissance	05/00	\$18.95
Diablo Bundle	10/98	\$15.95	Ultima Wrlds Onln Orgn	04/01	\$42.95
Diablo Hellfire	12/87	\$17.95	Vampire: The Masquerade	06/00	\$38.95
Diablo II	06/00	\$39.95			
Diablo II Expsn Pck	04/01	\$29.95			
Diablo II Gift Set	11/00	\$47.95			
EverQuest Stars of Velious	12/00	\$17.95			
EverQuest Ruins Kunkar	04/00	\$28.95			
Final Fantasy VIII	01/00	\$28.95			
Forgittn Rtns Silver Ed	08/99	\$24.95			
Icewind Dale	07/01	\$38.95			
Icewind Dale: Hrt of Wntr	01/01	\$29.95			
King of Dragon Pass	02/00	\$37.50			
Legend of Blade Masters	02/01	\$38.95			
M&M Millennium	10/99	\$24.95			
Might & Magic 8	03/00	\$32.95			
Neverwinter Nights	07/01	\$48.95			
Nix	02/00	\$38.95			
Planescape Torment	12/99	\$28.95			



**'BALDUR'S GATE II: SHADOW OF AMN'** The newest title in the Baldur's Gate series adds new classes, spells, and items and uses an isometric, top-down view. The game is real-time but is pauseable, and actions may be assigned to characters in your party at that time.

**Interplay (Roleplaying)**  
**Release: NOW**  
**PC CD \$42.95**

### COMPUTER GAMES: WAR

101st Airborne Normandy	10/98	\$12.95	Europe in Flames	04/00	\$37.95
12 O Clock High	11/99	\$28.95	Fighting Steel	06/99	\$19.95
Age of Sail	11/86	\$14.95	Getysburg Collector's Ed	09/00	\$18.95
<b>Age of Sail II</b>	01/00	\$38.95	Great Battls Sries CE	10/98	\$12.95
Aide de Camp 2	01/99	\$42.95	Harpoon 4	04/01	\$38.95
Battle of Britain	03/99	\$9.95	Horse and Musket	02/00	\$42.95
Battleground: Coll 1	01/99	\$18.95	Janes Naval Warfare Coll	08/00	\$38.95
Battleground: Coll 2	01/99	\$17.95	Last Battles 45	03/01	\$42.95
<b>Campaign 1776</b>	03/00	\$33.95	Op Art Wr: Elite Ed	06/99	\$17.95
Close Combat 4	11/99	\$34.95	Op Art Wr 2: Elite Ed	01/00	\$19.95
Close Combat Trilogy	09/99	\$24.95	Op Art Wr: Cen War	04/00	\$39.95
East Front 2	04/99	\$24.95	Panz Gen III Serech Erth	10/00	\$28.95
			Panzer Cmpps:Kharov 42	11/00	\$34.95
			Panzer Cmpps:Normdy 44	05/00	\$34.95
			Panzer Cmpps:Smolensk 4101/00	\$34.95	
			Panzer Gen 3D Assault	10/99	

BY BRUCE GERYK [ceremony@net66.com](mailto:ceremony@net66.com)

## LEARNING A LESSON FROM SQUAD LEADER

# Squad's Labors Lost

What a wasted opportunity. What a shame. No one expected Microprose's SQUAD LEADER to be a carbon copy of Avalon Hill's über-complex boardgame. But we did hope that it would be a fun, engaging tactical wargame that would bring all the excitement of JAGGED ALLIANCE or X-COM to the Western Front. Sadly, all we got was a rehash of an old, broken game.

## Derailed in the Roundhouse

The reason this bothers me so much is that watching the development of SQUAD LEADER was like watching a train wreck that you know is going to happen long before impact, but which you are completely powerless to prevent. I got to see the game twice during development—first at E3 2000 in May, and then at GenCon in August—and it was apparent at first glance that the game had problems. I played it at GenCon for a good thirty minutes (which is a long time at a convention) and came away convinced that the game was doomed. Two months later, that prediction came true.

What strikes me about the situation is that so many problems with the game appeared to be built into the design from the beginning. The decision to use the SOLDIERS AT WAR engine left the game vulnerable to all the flaws that made SAW a problematic game; and additions like the "letters from home" feature showed that the designers had the right idea in wanting to emphasize the soldiers' personalities—but had no clue as to how to go about it. Problems like the lack of multiplayer or a mission editor can be chalked up to missing a production deadline, but the key decisions that shaped how the game would develop were made long before the game was shown to the public. How could these errors have been avoided? Easy. Microprose should have asked gamers for input from the very beginning.

This may sound silly or unworkable, but it isn't. After all, biotechnology firms contract with academic professionals to evaluate their project proposals all the time. Why not have experienced gamers offer their opinions on what they'd like to see, and take that into account while setting the game's parameters?

Who would these gamers be? The press would be a good place to start. Most writers who cover games are just gamers with a lot of accumulated experience; they could provide perspective on how a proposed game would fit into current offerings, and what it might need to capture the imaginations of fellow gamers.



Too many soldiers, too little difference between them.



These soldiers are too homogenous, and the animations are downright awful.

## Blitzkrieg Instead of Maginot

So, what would I have told Microprose?

(1) Concentrate on building a hex-based (rather than square grid) game engine that focuses on the soldiers. Make the figures and animations attractive and believable. When units look silly, you destroy any sense of immersion. It doesn't have to be drop-dead gorgeous, just stylish.

(2) Make sure the engine doesn't have obvious flaws, like vehicles only moving orthogonally or line-of-sight rules seeming out of whack. A

soldier shouldn't be able to see and fire at a soldier moving in the trees all the way across the map, even if his theoretical line-of-sight isn't blocked. Tanks shouldn't move like rooks; they should move like tanks.

(3) Make your characters memorable. Three hundred soldiers are going to blend together, especially if you just write some basic biographies and don't flesh them out. Cut the number of soldiers down to sixty and concentrate on making each of those sixty soldiers individual personalities. Spend some time on voice-acting and make the player identify with each one. Give them widely vary-

ing strengths and weaknesses, and allow players to create their own unique teams. The characters in SQUAD LEADER are too vanilla to make me notice them.

SQUAD LEADER's producer did a great job of making himself available on Usenet and answering questions a month or so before the game shipped. But at that point, there was nothing to do but provide information. Once the game was in stores, he bravely stuck around and fielded complaints. How different might things have been had he tried this at the very beginning? **GGW**

## What's in a Story?

An essential ingredient of tactical games like X-COM and JAGGED ALLIANCE is the extra-tactical storyline. Interactions on the battlefield (picking up items, stunning and capturing aliens) influence the story by opening up new avenues of exploration. Historically based games like SQUAD LEADER are therefore at a disadvantage when attempting to engage the gamer with a story: Everyone knows how WWII turned out, right? And the idea of a single squad (or even a battalion) consistently driving the course of the war would clearly be ludicrous: They can't find looted Nazi art or a secret weapon in every French chateau. This is a serious concern when trying to combine a human-level personality approach with a military simulation. Depicting commandos — where you can think of any number of inventive and unusual missions — is one thing. A regular army unit that's ostensibly part of a much larger battle is another story. No wonder the campaigns in SQUAD LEADER seem flat and uninteresting.





# Game Commander™

## Voice Control for Games & Simulations

# 2

### Experience The Next Generation of Award-Winning Voice Control

No more fumbling with hard to remember keystrokes. The original Game Commander, released in 1998, won numerous awards for bringing the power of voice control to games including "Editor's Choice" from PC Gamer, Computer Gaming World and CNET Gamecenter. Now, Game Commander 2 breaks new ground with lightning fast command response and even more control over your games. You can even run Game Commander 2 along with popular voice chat programs such as TeamSound™, Roger Wilco™, and BattleCom™. And it works as hard as it plays. Take command of Windows 95, 98, Me and 2000 applications too.



#### Voice commands with no training

Put the power of speaker independent voice control to work immediately without tedious voice training.



#### Customizable audible feedback

Assign your own sounds and recorded speech to hear your commands being acknowledged and enhance the gaming experience.



#### Global commands

Common commands are available across all Windows applications.



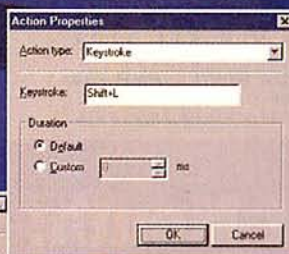
#### Automatic command file loading

The right commands are always ready as soon as you need them. No need to fuss with files while you work and play. Or lock one in place and use it everywhere.



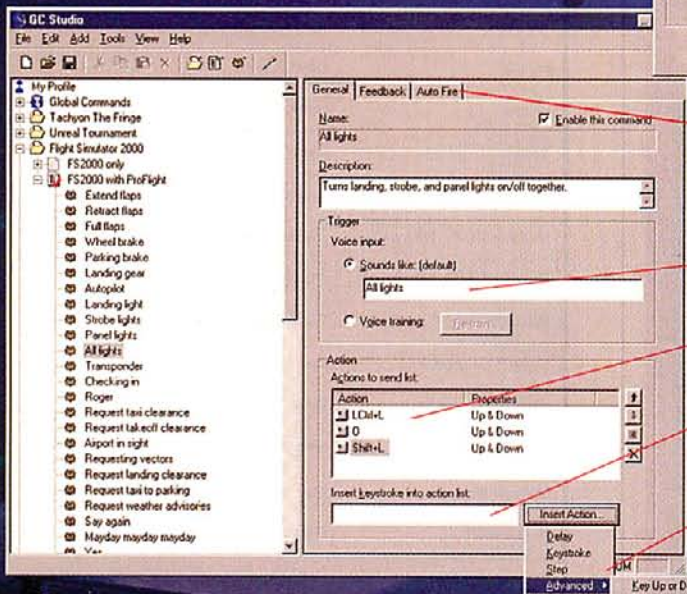
#### Powerful command editing

The Game Commander Studio gives you full access to all your commands and supports cut, copy and paste operations to make editing a snap.



#### Adjustable actions

Fine tune any keystroke or action for maximum control!



#### Multi-channel auto fire

Say a command and have it repeated continuously until you tell it to stop. Issue more commands while auto fire runs, including more auto fire commands!

#### No voice training required

Just type in what you want to say and you're ready.

#### Massive macro capabilities

Unleash up to 256 keystrokes per voice command.

#### Easy keystroke entry

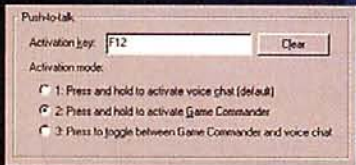
Just press the key as you would in the game. Many special Windows keys and combinations are also supported.

#### Extended actions

Configurable delay, key up, and key down actions, and step sequencing add more control capabilities than ever before.

#### Works with many voice chat programs

Use push-to-talk to switch between Game Commander and popular voice chat programs (Windows 9x & Me only). Or use push-to-talk alone to enable command recognition.



#### Available voice training

For special cases, strong accents or non-English commands, voice training takes only three utterances.



### Free Trial Download

[www.gamecommander.com](http://www.gamecommander.com)

Sontage Interactive  
A division of Mindmaker, Inc.  
224 Airport Parkway, Suite 550  
San Jose, CA 95110 USA  
Tel: 408-467-0457  
Fax: 408-467-9202  
gcsales@gamecommander.com



# Anywhere, Anytime, Always

*the leading edge of learning.*

AICS is now  
American College of Computer & Information Sciences

- Earn your B.S. or M.S. degree
- No classes to attend
- Self-paced study
- Prepare for a hi-tech job



For a free catalogue call

1-800-767-2427

or visit [www.aics.edu](http://www.aics.edu)

American College

of Computer & Information Sciences

ACCREDITED MEMBER DISTANCE EDUCATION TRAINING COUNCIL

ADULT CD-ROM • DVD • VHS VIDEO • THOUSANDS OF TITLES

VISIT US AT: [www.MidnightCD.com](http://www.MidnightCD.com)

ALSO: [www.MidnightCD.net](http://www.MidnightCD.net)

PHONE OR FAX FOR FREE DETAILED BROCHURE  
CHECK OUT OUR ON-LINE LOW-PRICED SPECIALS!!!!!!!

- CD-ROM INTERACTIVES / GAMES -	- DVD MOVIES -
ACE IN THE HOLE .....\$39	BLACK WARRIORS (GAY) DVD .....\$16
DIVA X: BRITTANY .....\$29	COLLEGE GIRLS DVD .....\$19
DIVA X: N'J DE BAHIA .....\$29	FREAKS OF NATURE DVD .....\$19
HOT & BOTTLED (3 DISK SET) .....\$39	LOADS OF FUN DVD .....\$16
P'RNO POKER .....\$29	MIGHTY MIDGET DVD .....\$16
VIRTUAL S'X WITH ASIA CARRERA .....\$29	ORIENTAL LUST DVD .....\$19
VIRTUAL S'X WITH JENNA JAMESON .....\$29	- CD-ROM STILL'S / IMAGE DISCS -
- DVD INTERACTIVES / GAMES -	ACTRESSES UNCOVERED .....\$19
DIVA X: BRITTANY DVD .....\$29	ADULT IMAGE LIBRARY 2 (2 DISCS) .....\$25
DIVA X: TAYLOR DVD .....\$29	NUDE CELEBS .....\$19
VIRTUAL S'X WITH JENNA DVD .....\$29	SHACKLES 2 .....\$15
VIRTUAL S'X WITH TERA DVD .....\$29	

VISA • MASTERCARD • AMERICAN EXPRESS • CHECKS • M/O's

ORDER TOLL FREE AT: 800-511-1123

or 323-468-9460 or FAX: 323-468-9464

MIDNIGHT CD, 7336 SANTA MONICA BLVD. - PMB 734

LOS ANGELES, CA 90046 - U.S.A.

FREE SHIPPING WITHIN U.S.A. ON ANYTHING IN THIS AD!!!

## Coming Next Month:

# CGW's Special 200th Issue

20 years of gaming's  
greatest moments, from *ULTIMA*  
to *PAC-MAN* to *THE SIMS*

Over 50 classic games and demos on the  
CD, including the world premiere of ONI!

COMPUTER  
**GAMING** #200  
WORLD

Don't miss it!  
On newsstands  
February 6th

COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
ACCIS	Distance Education	134
Alienware	Alienware Gaming	116-117
Amazon.com	Amazon.com-Line Listing of Top Games	36
ATI Technologies Inc.	Radeon	121
Chips & Bits	<a href="http://www.cdmag.com/chips.html">www.cdmag.com/chips.html</a>	130-131
Codemaster	Blade of Darkness	14-15
Creative Labs	Four Point Sound: FPS2000	24
Data Becker	America	55
Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension & Inspiron Systems	C5-C8
Eidos Interactive	Startopia	18-19
Eidos Interactive	TimeLine	39
Eidos Interactive	Project Eden	40-41
Eidos Interactive	Gangsters 2	42-43
Eidos Interactive	Anachronox	44-45
Electronic Arts	Sims Roller Coaster	26-27
Falcon Northwest	Mach V	123
Fox Interactive	No One Lives Forever	89
Havas - Sierra On-Line	Tribes 2	C2-1
Havas - Sierra On-Line	Nascar 4	4-5
Havas - Sierra On-Line	Arcanum	16-17
Infogrames/GTI	Carnivores Ice Age	10
Interplay	Fallout Tactics	2-3
Interplay	Star Fleet Command 2	6-7
Interplay	Icewind Dale	22
Interplay	Hostile Waters	71
Interplay	Sacrifice	77-80
LucasArts Entertainment Company	Escape From Monkey Island	8-9
MacMillan U.S.A. - Software	Thandor	57
MacMillan U.S.A. - Software	4 Game - Family Ad	59
Mattel Interactive	The Moon Project	85
Microsoft Corporation	Mech Warrior IV	20
Microsoft Corporation	Metal Gear Solid	87
Midnight CD	Midnight CD	134
Monte Cristo	StarPeace	12
NC Interactive	Lineage	28
Ray Logic Software	Dark Ore	69
Sontage Interactive	Game Commander	133
Strategy First	Cossacks & Europa Universalis	50-51
Strategy First	Sudden Strike	106-107
THQ	Summoner	83
Westwood Studios	Emperor	60-61
Westwood Studios	Red Alert	92-93
ZDNet	ZDNet	135



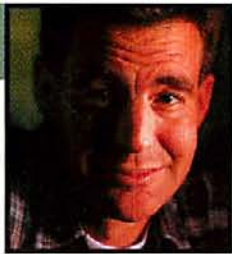
Technology is all around you.

[Shop](#) | [Business](#) | [Help](#) | [News](#) | [Investing](#) | [Reviews](#) | [Electronics](#) | [GameSpot](#) | [Tech Life](#) | [Downloads](#) | [Developer](#)

Your beeper beeps. Your PDA chimes. You can make a quick call wherever you are. Yup, technology is an integral part of everyday life. That's why ZDNet has all the product reviews to help you find the latest gadget. In fact, ZDNet was named "Best Overall Online Site" by the Computer Press Association. However technology touches your life, ZDNet's Reviews Channel has something for you. Because ZDNet is where technology takes you.™



[www.zdnet.com](http://www.zdnet.com)



# The Feel-Good Column of the Year!

Jeff's so excited, and he just can't hide it!

**H**i everyone! Jeff Green here! Boy, do I like games! Sometimes I complain about them, though! I get cranky! I think some game companies do some pretty stupid things and that makes me all pissy! But it's not my fault! I'm old! Being cranky is what old people do!

But I don't like to be cranky all the time! Really! I like to be happy and excited! Just like I am right now! No, I don't mean it like that! Shut up! This is a family magazine! I mean I'm excited about the gaming industry! Because everything is great! PC gaming roolz, dood! The industry is not in a downturn! At least, that's not what I think! Because I'm going to be a cheerleader! That's what some game companies think we should do! They don't want us to complain because that turns people off gaming!

So this is the new me! I hope you like it!



So anyway, check this out! I've been playing a bunch of really cool games lately! No really, I have! I'm not being sarcastic!

One game I really like is TONY HAWK PRO SKATER 2! That game rocks! I'm serious! I haven't been skateboarding in like 30 years! Because I'm old! That's the theme for today, so don't forget! There's a test later! So, anyway, I love this game! There's more gameplay on any one level of TONY HAWK than on the average 10 PC titles! Plus, I'm learning all sorts of new lingo! Like "nosegrind on the halfpipe" and stuff like that! Now I gotta use those phrases in real life so people will think I'm younger! Except for that whole gray hair thing! Dang! I hate gray hair! But at least I'm not bald! Boy, would that suck! Except just think of Telly Savalas! Or that dude in the Smashing Pumpkins! Chicks love bald guys!

Another game I can't stop playing is METAL GEAR SOLID! Uh oh! That's two console ports in a row that I just mentioned! Maybe PC gaming really is dying! But wait! I wasn't gonna write any bumme comments this issue! So forget I said that! My bad! But METAL GEAR SOLID is really great, though! That Snake guy—he's cool! I love all the stealth missions! But I hate Psycho Mantis! I must have replayed that part like 30 or 40 times! And I still haven't beaten it! Send me your saved game! Really! Oh yeah! There's one thing I don't like! There's too many cut-scenes! They go on forever! I like stories but I want to play a game too! If you want to make a movie go to Hollywood!

Take NO ONE LIVES FOREVER! This game is great! Best first-person-shooter since HALF-LIFE! And it's funny, too! Read our review in this issue if you don't believe me! But I had to wait like 10 minutes before I could even start playing, because of the long opening

cut-scene! That's like eight minutes too many! Hello! I don't like to watch my games! ELITE FORCE started way better! And that was a Star Trek game! Those always suck! But not this one! That opening segment is the best opening in any game this year!

Hey game designers! Listen up! Stop boring us! Don't take 10 minutes to tell us what your story is! Just put us in the story and let us figure it out! Just like they do in the movies! Go watch Star Wars again! Or The Matrix! Or any movie worth a damn! They get the story moving and fill in the background stuff later! It's called *in media res*! That's Latin! Homer started *The Iliad* that way thousands of years ago and we've never looked back!



Oops, I did it again! I'm complaining! It's like I can't stop! And I just quoted Britney Spears! That's just



**One game I really like is TONY HAWK PRO SKATER 2! That game rocks! I'm serious! I haven't been skateboarding in like 30 years! Because I'm old!**



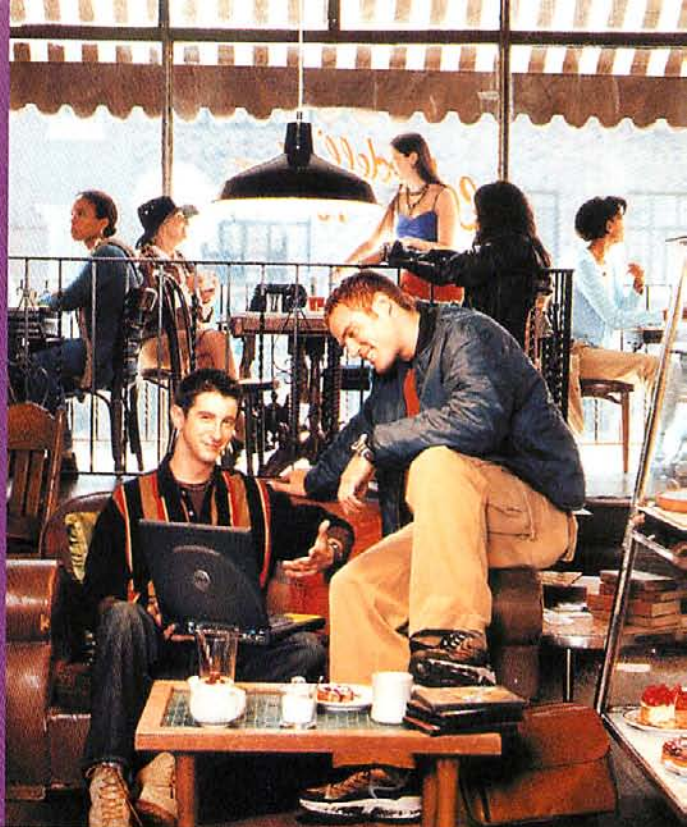
wrong! I could be her father! She could call me Daddy! I might like that! Let's talk about something else! Quick!

DEUS EX! I just got around to this one! It's an Ion Storm game! And it's good! They finally got it right! Eight trillion dollars later! Just kidding! Those guys rule! Seriously, I like this one! It's smart and atmospheric and the gameplay is cool! I love conspiracy theories! It's a great game for X-Files fans, like me! This new season is intense! I can't believe Mulder got abducted! Those aliens should stop stretching his face, man! That's messed up! But anyway! Some people think our DEUS EX review was harsh! I don't agree! Scooter got it right! It's fun, but that AI is as dumb as dirt! That's a problem! And it runs too slow! And there's too many crates! But buy it if you find it cheap! You won't be sorry!

Okay, I'm out of space! More good times next month! And the month after that! It's all good! Now go buy more games! Keep those developers employed! Don't worry about quality! Just buy buy buy! Tell 'em Jeff Green sent you! I love everything and everybody! Especially you! See you next month!

Send email, Ritalin, and a large horse tranquilizer to [jeff\\_green@ziffdavis.com](mailto:jeff_green@ziffdavis.com). **CGW**

is it a notebook  
that doubles as  
an entertainment  
center OR an  
entertainment  
center that  
doubles as a  
notebook? yes.



### DELL™ INSPIRON™ 8000

#### NEW—Multimedia Mobile Desktop

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 700MHz
- 15" Super XGA+ TFT Display ■ 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 10GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive ■ 8X Max DVD-ROM Drive
- NEW 4X AGP 32MB ATI Rage Mobility™-M4 3D\* Video
- Internal V.90 56K Capable\* FaxModem
- 59Whr Li-Ion Battery ■ harman/kardon Audio
- MS® Works Suite 2001 ■ MS® Windows® Me
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty\*
- 3-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service\*
- 1 Year of DellNet™ by MSN® Internet Access™ Included

**\$2349**  **E-VALUE CODE**  
89788-800124

ASK US ABOUT NO PAYMENTS FOR 90 DAYS.

- Add Modular 8X Max CD-RW Drive, add \$299
- Super Gaming Pack (Logitech Extreme Game Pad and KOSS® Headphones)†; add \$69

Introducing the All-New Dell™ Inspiron™ 8000. The most complete multimedia capabilities ever featured in a notebook.

With the Dell™ Inspiron™ 8000, you can carry your home entertainment system and your computer with you. Innovations like the 32MB video with 4X AGP graphics and harman/kardon audio deliver sharper images and smoother transitions to bring games, movies, and streaming video to life. And with dual optical devices, you can watch a DVD movie and burn a CD at the same time. With a notebook this fast and this powerful, you can do more wherever you are. It's just one more way Dell helps you get the most out of your PC.



pentium® III

**DELL4me.com**

contact us today

**877.956.3355**

[www.dell4me.com](http://www.dell4me.com)

Includes Windows Millennium Edition — the home version of the world's favorite software.

\*Telephone access (call your phone co. for details) and other surcharges for access may apply. Must register within 30 days of receiving computer and accept DellNet/MSN Terms of Service.

# for newer technology, you'd need government clearance.

Dell's latest and greatest technology can be yours with or without the background check.

So you forgot to return a few library books and couldn't get into the FBI Academy. Well, here at Dell™, we don't discriminate. All of our customers are afforded the latest and greatest technology. Like the New Inspiron™ 4000, the ultimate balance of uncompromising performance and mobility. And, of course, we have all of the latest in printers, scanners, and software. So call on us to help build your perfect system or choose from one of the great systems below. Even easier than getting a library card.



Dell™ Inspiron™ 4000 Notebook

## DELL™ NOTEBOOKS:

### DELL™ INSPIRON™ 3800

#### Design and Affordability

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 600MHz
- 12.1" SVGA TFT Display
- 32MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 5GB<sup>2</sup> Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Mobility™ 3D<sup>3</sup> Video
- Internal V.90 56K Capable<sup>4</sup> FaxModem
- Li-Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology
- MS® Works Suite 2001 ■ MS® Windows® Me
- 1-Yr Limited Warranty<sup>7</sup>
- 1-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service<sup>4</sup>
- 1 Year of DellNet™ by MSN® Internet Access<sup>10</sup> Included

**\$1199** or as low as **\$36** per mo. 45 mos.<sup>12</sup>

No payments for 90 days. E-VALUE Code: 89789-800111

### DELL™ INSPIRON™ 4000

#### NEW—Thin and Light

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600MHz  
Featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology
- 14.1" XGA TFT Display
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 5GB<sup>2</sup> Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular Removable 8X Max DVD-ROM Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Mobility™ 128 3D<sup>3</sup> Video
- Internal V.90 56K Capable<sup>4</sup> FaxModem
- Li-Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology
- MS® Works Suite 2001 ■ MS® Windows® Me
- 1-Yr Limited Warranty<sup>7</sup>
- 1-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service<sup>4</sup>
- 1 Year of DellNet™ by MSN® Internet Access<sup>10</sup> Included

**\$1699** or as low as **\$51** per mo. 45 mos.<sup>12</sup>

No payments for 90 days. E-VALUE Code: 89789-800116

### DELL™ INSPIRON™ 8000

#### NEW—Multimedia Mobile Desktop

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 700MHz
- 15" Super XGA+ TFT Display
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 10GB<sup>2</sup> Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 8X Max DVD-ROM Drive
- NEW 4X AGP 32MB ATI Rage Mobility™-M4 3D<sup>3</sup> Video
- Internal V.90 56K Capable<sup>4</sup> FaxModem
- 59Whr Li-Ion Battery ■ harman/kardon Audio
- MS® Works Suite 2001 ■ MS® Windows® Me
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty<sup>7</sup>
- 3-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service<sup>4</sup>
- 1 Year of DellNet™ by MSN® Internet Access<sup>10</sup> Included

**\$2349** or as low as **\$70** per mo. 45 mos.<sup>12</sup>

No payments for 90 days. E-VALUE Code: 89789-800124

## DELL™ DESKTOPS:

### DELL™ DIMENSION™ L Series

#### Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 700MHz
- 64MB SDRAM ■ 10GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) E551 Monitor
- Intel® 3D® AGP Graphics ■ 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64 V PCI LC Sound Card
- PC Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable\* PCI Telephony Modem for Windows\*
- MS® Works Suite 2001 ■ MS® Windows® Me
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty\* ■ 1-Yr At-Home Service\*
- 1 Year of DellNet™ by MSN® Internet Access<sup>10</sup> Included

**\$699** or as low as **\$21** per mo. 45 mos.<sup>11</sup>

No payments for 90 days. E-VALUE Code: 89789-500106

### DELL™ DIMENSION™ L Series

#### Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 866MHz
- 64MB SDRAM ■ 10GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) E551 Monitor
- Intel® 3D® AGP Graphics ■ 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64 V PCI LC Sound Card
- PC Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable\* PCI Telephony Modem for Windows\*
- MS® Works Suite 2001 ■ MS® Windows® Me
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty\* ■ 1-Yr At-Home Service\*
- 1 Year of DellNet™ by MSN® Internet Access<sup>10</sup> Included

**\$849** or as low as **\$26** per mo. 45 mos.<sup>11</sup>

No payments for 90 days. E-VALUE Code: 89789-500108

### DELL™ DIMENSION™ 4100 Series

#### Advanced Performance, Smart Value

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 933MHz
- 128MB SDRAM at 133MHz
- 20GB\* Ultra ATA-100 Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) E770 Monitor
- 32MB NVIDIA™ TNT2 M64 4X AGP Graphics
- 12X Max DVD-ROM Drive ■ SB Live! Value Digital
- Altec Lansing® ACS-340™ Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable\* PCI Telephony Modem for Windows\*
- MS® Works Suite 2001 ■ MS® Windows® Me
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty\* ■ 1-Yr At-Home Service\*
- 1 Year of DellNet™ by MSN® Internet Access<sup>10</sup> Included

**\$1299** or as low as **\$39** per mo. 45 mos.<sup>11</sup>

No payments for 90 days. E-VALUE Code: 89789-500112

### DELL™ DIMENSION™ 4100 Series

#### Advanced Performance, Smart Value

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 1GHz
- 128MB SDRAM at 133MHz
- 40GB\* Ultra ATA-100 Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" (16.0" vis) P780 FD Trinitron® Monitor
- 32MB NVIDIA™ TNT2 M64 4X AGP Graphics
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive ■ SB Live! Value Digital
- 8X/4X/32X Max CD-RW Drive
- Harman Kardon HK-695 Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- U.S. Robotics® V.90 56K Capable\* PCI Telephony Modem
- MS® Works Suite 2001 ■ MS® Windows® Me
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty\* ■ 1-Yr At-Home Service\*
- 1 Year of DellNet™ by MSN® Internet Access<sup>10</sup> Included

**\$1799** or as low as **\$54** per mo. 45 mos.<sup>11</sup>

No payments for 90 days. E-VALUE Code: 89789-500117



Includes Windows Millennium Edition — the home version of the world's favorite software.

\*Telephone access (call your phone co. for details) and other surcharges for access may apply. Must register within 30 days of receiving computer and accept DellNet/MSN Terms of Service. You agree to be billed monthly fees after the initial service period. You may cancel service at any time. Offer valid for new customers only in U.S. households and must be over 18 years old with major credit card. Limited time offer. <sup>11</sup>Monthly payment based on 13.99% APR FOR QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS. OFFER VARIES BY CREDITWORTHINESS OF CUSTOMER AS DETERMINED BY LENDER. Under 90 Days Same As Cash feature, interest accrues during first 90 days if balance not paid within 90 days. Customers not eligible for 90 Days Same As Cash feature may be offered standard 48-month financing with APRs ranging from 16.99% to 23.99%. Example: \$1,650 purchase price, at 18.99%, 48 monthly payments at \$50. Taxes and shipping charges extra, and vary. From American Investment Bank, N.A. to U.S. residents with approved credit. Availability may be limited in some states. Limited time offer.

Prices, specifications, and availability may change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges extra, and vary. Cannot be combined with other offers or discounts. U.S. only. Offer valid for Dell Home Systems Co. only. For a copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, Texas 78682. At-Home or On-site service provided via third-party contract with customer. Technician will be dispatched, if necessary, following phone-based troubleshooting. To receive Next Business Day service, Dell must notify the service provider before 5 pm (customer's time). Availability varies. Other conditions apply. \*For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; accessible capacity varies with operating environment. <sup>12</sup>Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (about 30Kbps) and vary by modem manufacturer and line conditions. Arrive phone line and compatible server required. <sup>13</sup>Software, packaging, or documentation may differ from retail versions. <sup>14</sup>For rebate details and coupons, call 800-728-9665 for HP, Dell, the Dell logo, Dimension, Inspiron, DellNet, and DellMe are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Intel SpeedStep and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MSN, Microsoft, MSN, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Corporation. Truston is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©2001 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

## DELL™ SOLUTIONS:

### SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES

#### Printers:

- Epson® 777 Stylus Color Printer, add \$99
- HP® DeskJet® 932C, add \$149 after \$50 HP® Mail-In Rebate<sup>15</sup> (Reg. \$199)

#### Scanner:

- HP® ScanJet® 4300Cse, add \$99 after \$50 HP® Mail-In Rebate<sup>15</sup> (Reg. \$149)

#### Power Protection:

- APC Pro8T2 SurgeArrest, add \$39

#### Software:

- Ultimate Sports Pack Plus (Dimension™ only)<sup>16</sup>, add \$79
- Home Reference 4-pack<sup>16</sup>, add \$79

#### Camera:

- HP® C315 Digital Camera, add \$299

### FINANCING & SERVICES

#### Payment Solutions:

- Dell™ Monthly Purchase Plan – Enjoy easy-to-budget, low monthly payments. Systems as low as \$21 a month for 45 months using the 90 Days Same As Cash feature of the plan<sup>17</sup>
- Dell™ E-Check – One convenient electronic payment from your checking account

#### Service Upgrades:

- Dell™ Dimension™ Premier 3-Yr At-Home Service<sup>18</sup>, add \$99
- Dell™ Inspiron™ 3800 and 4000 Notebook 3-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service<sup>18</sup>, add \$149

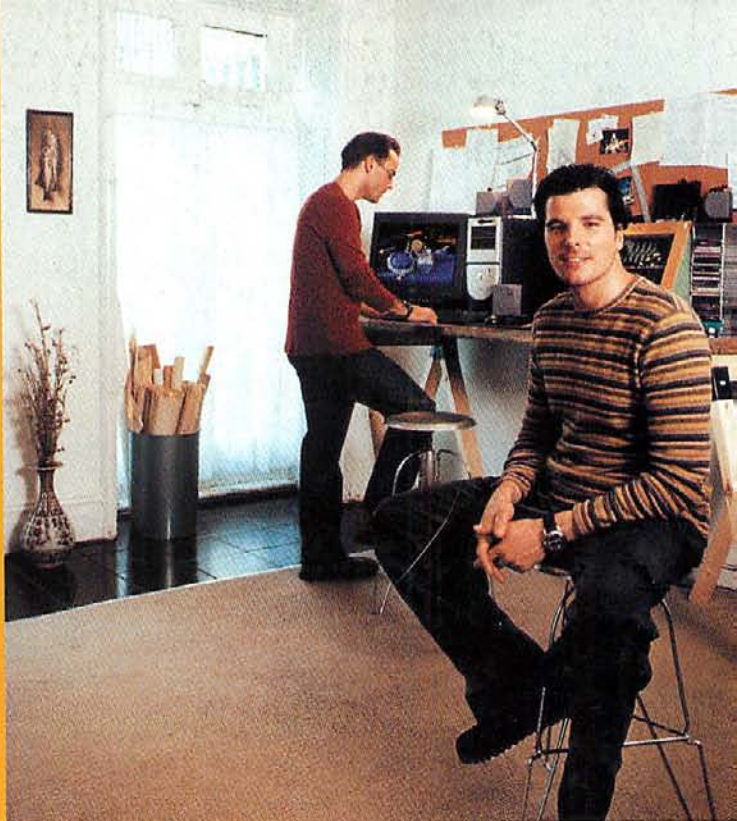
**DELL4me.com**

contact us today

**877.956.3355**

www.dell4me.com

my new pc  
doesn't raise  
the bar. it  
obliterates it.



#### DELL™ DIMENSION™ 8100 Series

##### Turbo-Charged PC

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 1.3GHz ■ 128MB RDRAM
- 40GB<sup>1</sup> Ultra ATA-100 Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 19" (18.0" vis., .26dp) M991 Monitor
- 32MB DDR NVIDIA™ TNT2 M64 4X AGP Graphics
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SB Live! Value Digital ■ harman/kardon Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable<sup>2</sup> PCI Telephony Modem for Windows<sup>®</sup>
- Integrated 3Com<sup>®</sup> 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- MS<sup>®</sup> Works Suite 2001 ■ MS<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> Me
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty<sup>3</sup> ■ 1-Yr At-Home Service<sup>4</sup>
- 1 Year of DellNet™ by MSN<sup>®</sup> Internet Access™ Included

**\$1699**  E-VALUE CODE  
89787-500116u

ASK US ABOUT NO PAYMENTS FOR 90 DAYS.

- Harman Kardon HK-695 Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer, add \$70

Introducing the All-New Dell™ Dimension™ 8100 with an Intel® Pentium® 4 processor. Over-the-top performance for those who can handle it.

The Dell™ Dimension™ 8100 takes you to the next level and then some. We're talking speeds of 1.3GHz maximized by the latest Intel® Pentium® 4 processors. With up to 1GB of memory, you can multi-task without sacrificing performance. Arming you with quite possibly the fastest and most powerful desktop you've ever seen is just one more way Dell helps you get the most out of your PC. No matter how extreme your needs are.



**DELL4me.com**

contact us today

**877.956.3355**

[www.dell4me.com](http://www.dell4me.com)

Includes Windows Millennium Edition — the home version of the world's favorite software.

<sup>1</sup>Telephony access (call your phone co. for details) and other surcharges for access may apply. Must register within 30 days of receiving computer and accept DellNet/MSN Terms of Service.